

08.3

1  
36-101-1

reference

# FM 30-101-1

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY FIELD MANUAL

ch. 2

## ESPERANTO THE AGGRESSOR LANGUAGE

RETURN TO ARMY LIBRARY  
ROOM 1 A 518 PENTAGON



HEADQUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

FEBRUARY 1962

## FOREWORD

Esperanto has been adopted as the official language of Aggressor, the Maneuver Enemy. It may be modified by local usage or supplanted by the language of the local area. The primary benefit of using a different language is its contribution to the realistic intelligence play in training exercises. Where personnel are available with a proficiency in a foreign language, intelligence documents may be prepared in that particular language and injected into the exercise. This Esperanto Supplement has been compiled for use where trained linguists are not available. Users may modify these materials as deemed necessary to provide the training objectives.

FIELD MANUAL

ESPERANTO THE AGGRESSOR LANGUAGE

CHANGE }  
No. 1 }

HEADQUARTERS  
DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY  
WASHINGTON, D.C., 10 February 1964

FM 30-101-1, 28 February 1962, is changed as follows:

**1. Purpose and Scope**

- a. This supplement provides \* \* \* and appropriate conversions.
- b. (Added) Users of this manual are encouraged to submit recommended changes or additions and comments on how to improve the manual. Comments should be keyed to the specific page, paragraph, and line of the text in which the change is recommended. Reasons should be provided for each comment to insure understanding and complete evaluation. Comments should be forwarded direct to the U. S. Army Intelligence School, Fort Holabird, Baltimore, Md. 21219.

By Order of the Secretary of the Army:

EARLE G. WHEELER,  
*General, United States Army,*  
*Chief of Staff*

Official:

J. C. LAMBERT,  
*Major General, United States Army,*  
*The Adjutant General.*

Distribution:

*Active Army:*

CofSA (2)	MDW (1)
DCSOPS (2)	Armies (10)
ACSFOR (2)	Corps (10)
ACSI (2)	Div (10)
C/Army Res (2)	Bde (5)
CINFO (2)	Regt/Gp/Bg (5)
CNGB (2)	Bn (2)
CMH (2)	CC (5)
TIG (2)	USMA (1)
TAG (2)	Svc Colleges (5)
USCONARC (25)	Br Svc Sch (10)
OS Maj Comd (20)	USAINTS (20)

NG: State AG (3); Units—same as Active Army except allowance is one copy to each unit.

USAR: Units—same as Active Army except allowance is one copy to each unit.

For explanation of abbreviations used, see AR 320-50.

FIELD MANUAL }  
No. 30-101-1 }

HEADQUARTERS,  
DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY  
WASHINGTON 25, D.C., 28 February 1962

## ESPERANTO, THE AGGRESSOR LANGUAGE

SECTION		Paragraph	Page
I.	INTRODUCTION		
	Purpose and Scope.....	1	1
	General.....	2	1
II.	GRAMMAR		
	Rules of Grammar.....	3	4
	References.....	4	8
III.	VOCABULARY		
	Abbreviations.....	5	9
	Words.....	6	9
	Verbs.....	7	9
	English-Esperanto.....	8	9
	Esperanto-English.....	9	119
	Common Phrases in Everyday Conversation....	10	214
	Geographical Names.....	11	220
	Proper Names.....	12	228
	Days and Months.....	13	229
	Numerals.....	14	230
	Weights and Measures.....	15	232
	Table of Approximate Conversions.....	16	233

RETURN TO ARMY LIBRARY  
ROOM 1 A 513 PENTAGON

 This manual supersedes FM 30-101A, 14 July 1959.

# SECTION I

## INTRODUCTION

---

### 1. Purpose and Scope

This supplement provides United States forces, portraying AGGRESSOR, with a different language, the use of which will enhance intelligence play and add realism to field exercises. Included are an elementary grammar of the Esperanto language, English-Esperanto and Esperanto-English vocabularies, a table of commonly used phrases in everyday language and special tables on days and months, numerals, weights and measures, and approximate conversions.

### 2. General

a. Esperanto is *not* an artificial or dead language. It is a living and current media of international oral and written communication. Its basic rules of grammar are such that it will remain a live language because it can assimilate new words that are constantly being developed in existing world languages.

b. Esperanto was originally developed in 1887 by Dr. L. L. Zamenhof, a Russian physician who was seeking a common denominator for the different nationalities of the world to use as a means of communicating with each other. This new language took the name of the pseudonym (Dr. Esperanto—one who hopes) under which Dr. Zamenhof wrote.

c. The newborn language was accepted reluctantly and its growth was slow until early in the 20th century. During the Third Assembly of the League of Nations in 1922 the Esperanto language was adopted as the International Auxiliary Language. This act gave the language the much needed impetus and it is now published in 39 languages ranging from Afrikaans to Yiddish with the notable exception of Chinese. It is pointed out that Esperanto is not a language that was invented by Aggressor for use of the military forces, but rather it was adopted by Aggressor because of its international flavor. It is therefore consistent with the neutral or international identification implied by Aggressor.

*d.* Although Esperanto has been adopted as the official Aggressor language, it is not intended to prohibit the oral or written use of any foreign language or dialect by prisoners of war, casualties or other Aggressor personnel, or in the preparation of documents for use in intelligence training.

## SECTION II

### GRAMMAR

---

#### 3. Rules of Grammar

*a. Alphabet.* The Esperanto alphabet consists of twenty-seven (27) letters: a, b, c, c, d, e, f, g, g, h, i, j, j, k, l, m, n, o, p, r, s, s, t, u, u, v, z. There is no q, w, x, or y.

*b. Vowels.* Esperanto vowels are pure vowel-sounds, unlike the “double” or diphthongal vowels common in English. They are pronounced as follows:

a—like the *a* in *father*

e—like the *e* in *obey* (without the *y* sound)

i—like the *i* in *machine*

o—like the *o* in *show* (without the *w* sound)

u—like the *u* in *ruler*

*c.* All Esperanto consonants are pronounced as in English with the exception of the nine (9) listed below which require special attention.

c—like the *ts* in *wits* (not like *s* or *k*)

ch—like the *ch* in *chair* or *lurch*

g—like the *g* in *gone* or *big*

g—like the *g* in *germ* or *ridge*

j—like the *y* in *boy* or *yoke*

j—like the *s* in *measure* or *leisure*

s—like the *s* in *sister* or *glass* (never like *z*)

s—like the *s* in *sugar* or the *sh* in *cash*

v—like the *w* in *wilt* or *coward*

*d.* Esperanto has two consonantal vowels, each indicated by two letters of which the second letter is always a *u* with a mark over it: *u*. Pronunciation is as follows:

au—like the *ow* in *Howard*

eu—like the *ayw* in *wayward*

*e. Accent, Stress and Pronunciation.* Every Esperanto letter has one sound only and every letter must be pronounced distinctly. There are no silent letters. Every word is pronounced as it is spelled. In words of more than one syllable, the accent or stress is always placed on the next to the last syllable: *regimento*, *reh-*



ghee-MEN-toh; garantii, gah-rah-TEE-ee. There are no irregularities or exceptions to this rule for position of stress-accent.

*f. The Seventeen (17) Basic Rules of Grammar.*

- (1) There is no indefinite article (a, an). There is a definite article *la* (the) which is used for all the genders, both cases (nominative and accusative) and both numbers (singular and plural).
- (2) All nouns end in *o*. Example: *rozo*, a rose. There are only two cases: Nominative and accusative (objective). The accusative is formed simply by adding *n* to the nominative, singular or plural. Example: *La knabino havas rozon*. The girl has a rose. The plural is formed by adding *j*. Example: *La knabinoj havas rozojn*. The girls have roses.
- (3) All adjectives end in *a*. Examples: *Beleta*, pretty; *ruga*, red. They agree in number and case with the word modified. The accusative is formed by adding *n*. Example: *La beleta knabino havas rugan rozon*. The pretty girl has a red rose. The plural is formed by adding *j*. Example: *La beletaj knabinoj havas rugajn rozojn*. The pretty girls have red roses. The comparative degree is expressed by using the word *pli* before the adjective. The superlative degree is expressed by using *plej* before the adjective. Example: *nova*, new; *pli nova*, newer; *plej nova*, newest.
- (4) The basic numbers which do not change form are: *unu* (one), *du* (two), *tri* (three), *kvar* (four), *kvin* (five), *ses* (six), *sep* (seven), *ok* (eight), *nau* (nine), *dek* (ten), *cent* (hundred), *mil* (thousand). Tens and hundreds are formed by combining the basic numerals. Ordinals are formed by adding *a* to the cardinals; multiples, by adding *obl*; fractions, by adding *on*; and collectives, by adding *op*. Example: *tria*, third; *triobla*, triple; *triono*, one-third; *triope*, by threes.
- (5) The personal pronouns are: *mi* (I), *vi* (you), *li* (he), *ŝi* (she), *ĝi* (it), *si* (self), *ni* (we), *vi* (you), *ili* (they), *oni* (one, they, the people (indefinite)). The possessives are formed by adding *a*. The declension is the same as that of nouns.
- (6) The verb has one ending only for each of the separate tenses. The ending does not change to indicate first, second or third person, or singular or plural in number. The verb endings are as follows: *as*, present tense; *is*,

past tense; *os*, future tense; *us*, conditional mood; *u*, imperative mood; *i*, infinitive mood. The active participles end in *anta*, *inta* and *onta*. Example: *doni*, to give; *donanta*, (is) giving; *doninta*, (was) giving; *dononta*, (will be) giving. The passive participles end in *ata*, *ita*, and *ota*. Example: *donata*, (is) given; *donita*, (was) given; *donota*, (will be) given. The passive voice and all compound tenses of the active voice are formed by using the only auxiliary verb in the language: *esti*, to be, plus the participle, ie, present participle *estas donanta*, is giving; *estis doninta*, was giving; *estos dononta*, will be giving; passive participle; *estas donata*, is given; *estis donita*, was given, *estos donota*, will be given. To conjugate verbs the infinitive ending *i* is dropped in all instances unless expressed as an infinitive in the statement, ie, *Li estas doni*. He is to give.

- (7) The adverb ends in *e*. Comparison is expressed as for adjectives. Example: *brile*, brightly; *pli brile*, more brightly; *plej brile*, most brightly.
- (8) All prepositions are followed by the nominative case.
- (9) Every word is pronounced as it is spelled.
- (10) The accent or stress is always on the next to the last syllable.
- (11) Compound words are formed merely by joining together the desired words. Hyphens are not necessary, but they are commonly used in certain numerals and geographical names.
- (12) The negative word *ne* (no, not) is omitted from a sentence when another negative word is present. Example: *Li havas nenion por mi*. He has nothing for me.
- (13) The ending of the accusative case, *n*, is added to a word in order to express "direction towards." Example: *Li iris gardenon*. He went toward the garden ("gardenward").
- (14) Each preposition has a definite meaning; but if the direct sense does not indicate which preposition should be used, the "general" preposition *je* is employed. Example: *Ili venis je grandaj nombroj*. They came in great numbers.
- (15) No change is made in "international" words nor in most of the proper names, except to make them conform to Esperanto spelling. Examples: *mikrofono*, microphone; *mikrofona*, microphonic; *mikrofone*, microphonically; *Londono*, London.

- (16) The final vowel *o* of a noun and *a* of the article may sometimes be dropped and be replaced by an apostrophe. The elision occurs almost solely in poetry.
- (17) The word *cu* introduces a question, when no other question word such as *kio*, what, or *kiu*, who, is used. To form a question begin the regular statement with *cu*. Example: *Vi parolas Esperante. You speak Esperanto. Cu vi parolas Esperante ? Do you speak Esperanto ?*

*g. Prefixes and Suffixes.* These are used in Esperanto to give richness and flexibility to the language. Translators will find that a thorough knowledge of them is extremely valuable.

### COMMON PREFIXES

- bo*—: relation by marriage; *patro*, father; *bopatro*, father-in-law.  
*dis*—: separation, dispersal; *doni*, to give; *disdoni*, to distribute.  
*ek*—: beginning, brief or sudden action; *ridi*, to laugh, *ekridi*, to burst out laughing.  
*eks*—: former or (the) late; *prezidanto*, president; *eksprezidanto*, ex-president.  
*ge*—: both sexes together; *patro*, father; *gepatroj*, parents.  
*mal*—: opposite ideas; *amiko*, friend; *malamiko*, enemy.  
*pra*—: (1) removed relationship; *patro*, father; *prapatroj*, forefathers. (2) remotness in past time; *tempo*, time, *pro-tempa*, primeval.  
*re*—: again, back; *iri*, to go; *reiri*, to go back, go again.

### COMMON SUFFIXES

- ac*: contempt, disgust; *hundo*, a dog; *hundaco*, a cur.  
 —*ad*: continuation of action; *pafo*, a shot; *pafado*, firing or shooting.  
 —*aj*: concrete ideas, something made from or having the quality of; *nova*, new; *novaĵo*, news. *Heredi*, to inherit; *heredaĵo*, inheritance.  
 —*an*: a member, inhabitant, adherent; *klubo*, club; *klubano*, club-member. *Parizo*, Paris; *parizano*, Parisian.  
 —*ar*: a collection of things; *arbo*, a tree; *arbaro*, a wood or forest.  
 —*abl*: possibility; *kredi*, to believe; *kredebla*, credible.  
 —*ec*: abstract ideas; *libera*, free; *libereco*, freedom, liberty.  
 —*eg*: enlargement, intensity; *domo*, a house; *domego*, a mansion. *Varma*, warm; *warmega*, hot.  
 —*ej*: place where an action occurs; *pregi*, to pray; *preĝejo*, a church. *Lerni*, to learn; *lernejo*, a school.

- em: tendency, disposition; *kredi*, to believe; *kredema*, credulous.  
Ataki, to attack; *atakema*, aggressive.
- er: unit, one of a collection; *mono*, money; *monero*, a coin.
- estr: chief, ruler, leader; *sipo*, a ship; *sipestro*, a captain.
- et: diminution of degree; *monto*, a mountain; *monteto*, a small mountain.
- id: young of, descendant; *kato*, a cat; *katido*, a kitten.
- ig: to become, turn; *ruga*, red; *rugigi*, to blush.
- il: instrument, tool; *tranci*, to cut; *trancilo*, a knife.
- in: feminine gender; *frato*, brother; *fratino*, sister.
- ind: worthiness; *memori*, to remember; *memorinda*, memorable.
- ing: holder of one object; *kandelo*, a candle; *kandelingo*, a candlestick.
- ism: theory, doctrine; *socialisto*, socialist; *socialismo*, socialism.
- ist: occupation, trade, profession, *dento*, a tooth; *dentisto*, a dentist.
- obl: multiple; *du*, two; *duobla*, double.
- on: fraction; *du*, two; *duono*, one-half.
- op: Collective; *du*, two; *duope*, by twos.
- uj: that which contains or produces; *mono*, money; *monujo*, purse. *Pomo*, apple; *pomujo*, apple-tree.
- ul: person characterized by; *timo*, fear; *timulo*, a coward.
- um: general, indefinite suffix; *aero*, air; *aerumi*, to air, to aerate.  
*Plena*, full; *plenumi*, to fulfill.

#### 4. References

The following is a list of reference books for the use of those who may desire a more complete explanation of the rules of Esperanto grammar or a more complete vocabulary than that which follows:

- "A Practical Course in Esperanto", Dr. Terenc Szilogyi
- "Essential Esperanto", W. A. Gething
- "Step by Step in Esperanto", Butler
- "Esperanto for Americans", Klukowski
- "The Esperanto English Dictionary", Millidge
- "Esperanto", Hartley and Cresswell
- "Nelsons Esperanto Course", Lock and Stuttard

## SECTION III

### VOCABULARY, ENGLISH-ESPERANTO

---

#### 5. Abbreviations

The following abbreviations have been employed in this section :

avn-----	aviation
geog-----	geographical
gram-----	grammatical
med-----	medical
mil-----	military
nav-----	naval
off-----	official

#### 6. Words

Words in this vocabulary are listed alphabetically according to spelling and not necessarily grouped by tense with the basic word. Those words ending in *o*, are nouns; *a*, adjectives; *e*, adverbs.

#### 7. Verbs

All verbs listed in this vocabulary are in their infinitive form and must be conjugated when used in a statement or phrase. To conjugate verbs, see paragraph 3f (6), chapter II.

#### 8. English-Esperanto

<i>English</i>	<i>Esperanto</i>
a; an	(indefinite article, not expressed)
abandon, to	forlasi
abbreviation	mallongigo
abdomen	ventro
ability	kapableco
able, to be	povi
aboard	surŝipe
abolish, to	forigi
abolished	foriga
about (round about)	ĉirkaŭ
about (concerning)	pri
about face	ĉirkaŭ frontu
above	super
abreast	flanko ĉe flanko
absence	foresto
absent, to be	foresti
absent without leave	foresta senpermeso

absolute  
absorb, to  
abutment  
academy  
accelerate, to  
accept, to  
accident  
accomplish (perform), to  
according to  
account, to  
accountability  
accountable  
accountable for  
accuracy of fire  
accurate  
accusation  
accuse, to  
ace  
acknowledge, to  
acknowledge receipt, to  
across  
act, to  
act (action)  
acting  
acting commander  
action (battle) (mil)  
action (deed)  
activate, to  
active  
active army  
active defense  
active duty  
active material  
active national guard  
activity  
actual  
add, to  
add up, to  
additional  
additive  
address  
adequate  
adjacent  
adjust, to  
adjustment  
adjutant  
administration  
administration (staff)  
administrative  
administrator  
admiral  
adopt (take up), to

absoluta  
sorbi  
limitusaĵo  
akademio  
akceli  
akcepti  
akcidento  
elfari  
laŭ  
konto  
respondeco  
responda  
responda pri  
precizeco de pafado  
preciza  
akuza  
akuzi  
aso  
atesti  
avizi pri ricevo  
trans  
agi  
ago  
aganta  
anstataŭa komandanto  
batalo  
ago  
aktivigi  
aktiva  
aktiva armeo  
aktiva defendo  
aktiva deĵoro  
aktiva materialo  
aktiva nacia gvardio  
aktiveco  
reala  
aldoni  
sumigi  
plua  
adicivo  
adreso  
sufiĉa  
apuda  
ĝustigi  
ĝustigo  
adjutanto  
administrado  
administracio  
administra  
administranto  
admiralo  
alpreni

advance, to  
 advance  
 advance  
 advance guard  
 advance party  
 advantage  
 advantage, to take  
 advantageous  
 advice  
 advise, to  
 aerial  
 aeronautics  
 aeronautical  
 affair  
 affairs (business)  
 afloat (floating)  
 afloat (on the water)  
 aft  
 after  
 afternoon  
 again  
 against  
 agency (agent's office)  
 agent  
 aggressive  
 aggressor, the  
 aggressor  
 agitate, to  
 agitation  
 agitator  
 agree, to  
 agreement  
 aid, to  
 aid  
 aim, to  
 aim  
 aiming  
 air (atmosphere)  
 air army  
 airborne  
 airburst  
 aircraft carrier  
 air defense  
 air delivery  
 airfield  
 air fleet  
 air forces  
 air lift, to  
 air lift  
 airplane  
 aisle  
 alarm

antaŭeniri  
 antaŭeniro  
 antaŭa  
 antaŭgvardio  
 antaŭgrupo  
 avantaĝo  
 profiti  
 profita  
 avizo  
 avizi  
 aera  
 aeronaŭtiko  
 aeronaŭtika  
 afero  
 aferoj  
 flotanta  
 surakve  
 malantaŭe  
 posta  
 posttagmezo  
 denove  
 kontraŭ  
 agentejo  
 agento  
 atakema  
 agresio  
 agresas  
 agiti  
 agitado  
 agitisto  
 konsenti  
 interkonsento  
 helpi  
 helpo  
 celi  
 celo  
 celado  
 aero  
 aviadarmeo  
 aerportata  
 aereksplodo  
 aviadportŝipo  
 aera defendo  
 aera transdono  
 aerodromo  
 aviadŝiparo  
 aviadfortoj  
 aeroleviĝi  
 aeroleviĝo  
 aeroplano  
 flanknavo  
 alarmo

alcohol	alkoholo
alert (lively)	vigla
alert (vigilant)	atentega
alien, an	fremdulo
alien	fremda
all (everything)	ĉio
all (entire)	tuta
alleged	laŭdira
alliance	alianco
allocate, to	asigni
allot, to	asigni
allotment	asigno
allow (permit), to	permesi
allowable	permesabla
allowance (compensation)	kompensio
allowance (monetary support)	monsubteno
allowance (share)	porcio
along the length of	laŭlonge de
along (a road, etc.)	tra
alpha rays	alfa radio
also	ankaŭ
alternate, to	alterni
alternate	alterna
although	kvankam
altitude	alto
aluminum	aluminio
ambulance	ambulanco
ambush, to	embuski
ambush	embusko
ammunition (explosives)	paŝmunicio
ammunition office	paŝmunicia oficejo
among	meze de
amount	sumo
amphibious	amfibia
amplification	ampleksigo
amplifier	ampleksigilo
amplify, to	ampleksigi
amuse, to	amuzi
analyse, to	analizi
analysis	analizo
analyst	analizisto
analytical	analiza
anchor, to	ankri
anchor	ankro
and	kaj
angle	angulo
angular	angula
animal	besto
ankle	maleolo
annex, to	almeti
annex	almeto
announce, to	anonci



announcement	anonco
answer, to	respondi
answer	respondo
antenna	anteno
anthem (national, etc.)	himno
antiairborne	kontraŭaerportata
antiaircraft	kontraŭaviada
antiaircraft gun	kontraŭaviada kanono
antiamphibious	kontraŭamfibia
antipersonnel	kontraŭpersonara
antique	antikvaĵo
antique	antikva
antiseptic	antisepsilo
antitank	kontraŭtanka
antitank gun	kontraŭtanka kanono
antitoxin	kontraŭveneno
apparatus	aparato
apparent (clear)	klara
apparent (visible)	videbla
apparent (evident)	evidenta
appliance	ilo
applicant	petanto
applier	aplikilo
apply, to	apliki
apply for, to	peti
apply to, to	sin turni al
apply oneself to, to	sin doni almeti al
appoint (name), to	nomi
appointment (post, employment)	ofico
approach, to	proksimiĝi
approach	proksimiĝo
appropriate, to	alproprigi
appropriate	taŭga
appropriation	alproprigo
approval	aprobo
approve, to	aprobi
approximate	proksimuma
approximately	proksimume
aptitude	kapableco
arch, to	arkigi
arch	arkaĵo
archipelago	insularo
arctic	arkta
area	areo
arm (part of the body)	brako
armament	armilaro
armed forces	armitfortoj
armistice (truce)	batalhalto
armor, to	kirasi
armor	kiraso
armored carrier	kirasportilo
armored cavalry	kirasata kavalerio
armorer	armilisto

*English*

armor-piercing  
 armor-plate  
 army  
 army (ground forces)  
 army forces  
 army group  
 arrest, to  
 arrive, to  
 arrive at (reach), to  
 arsenal  
 artificer  
 artificial  
 artificially  
 artillery  
 as (like)  
 as far as (up to)  
 as soon as  
 ascend, to  
 ashore  
 assault (mil), to  
 assault (mil)  
 assemble, to  
 assembly  
 assembly area  
 assign to, to  
 assist, to  
 assistance  
 assistant, the  
 assistant  
 assume (suppose, presume), to  
 assuming  
 assumption (adoption)  
 assumption (supposition)  
 at (place)  
 at (time)  
 atmosphere  
 atmospheric  
 atoll  
 atom  
 atom bomb  
 atomic  
 attach, to  
 attached  
 attachment  
 attack, to  
 attack  
 attain, to  
 attention  
 attitude  
 attrition  
 audible  
 audio

*Esperanto*

kiraspenetra  
 kirasaĵo  
 armeo  
 terarmeo  
 terfortoj  
 terarmegrupo  
 aresti  
 alveni  
 atingi  
 arsenalo  
 metiisto  
 artefarita  
 arte  
 artlerio  
 kiel  
 ĝis  
 tuj kiam  
 supreniri  
 surtere  
 asalti  
 asalto  
 kunveni  
 kunveno  
 kunvenejo  
 difini al  
 helpi  
 helpo  
 asistanto  
 asista  
 supozi  
 aroganta  
 alpreno  
 supozo  
 ĉe  
 je  
 atmosfero  
 atmosfera  
 atolo  
 atomo  
 atoma bombo  
 atoma  
 alligi  
 alligita  
 alfikso  
 ataki  
 atako  
 atingi  
 atento  
 pozo  
 disfrotado  
 aŭdebla  
 aŭdio

augment, to  
 augmentation  
 authentic  
 authenticate, to  
 authority  
 authorities, the  
 authorize, to  
 automatic  
 automaton  
 autumn (season), the  
 autumn  
 auxiliary, the  
 auxiliary  
 available (procurable)  
 avenue, to  
 avenue (approach route)  
 avenue (street)  
 average, to  
 average, the  
 average  
 average, on the  
 aviation  
 aviator  
 avoid, to  
 award, to  
 award (prize)  
 axis  
 azimuth, the  
 azimuth

bachelor  
 back  
 backblast  
 backwards  
 bad  
 bad (serious)  
 badge  
 bag (sack)  
 baggage  
 balance, to  
 balance  
 ball (for firearms)  
 ball (globe)  
 ball (in machinery)  
 ball (round mass)  
 ballistics  
 balloon  
 band (fastener, holder)  
 band (ribbon)  
 band (strap)  
 band (stripe)  
 band (troop, gang)  
 band together, to

pliigi  
 pliigo  
 aŭtentika  
 aŭtentigi  
 aŭtoritato  
 aŭtoritatularo  
 rajtigi  
 aŭtomata  
 aŭtomato  
 aŭtuno  
 aŭtuna  
 helpanto  
 helpa  
 havebla  
 venĝi  
 aleo  
 avenuo  
 mezigi  
 mezaĵo  
 meza  
 meze  
 aviado  
 aviadisto  
 eviti  
 aljuĝi  
 premio  
 akso  
 azimuto  
 azimuta

fraŭlo  
 dorso  
 malantaŭblovego  
 malantaŭen  
 malbona  
 grava  
 signaĵo  
 saketo  
 pakajoj  
 ekvilibri  
 ekvilibro  
 kugiego  
 globo  
 kuglo  
 bulo  
 balistiko  
 balono  
 ligilo  
 rubano  
 rimeno  
 strio  
 bando  
 bandigi

bandage, to  
bandage  
bandolier  
bank (of a river)  
bank (slope)  
bar (exclude), to  
bar (society of barristers)  
bar (stripe)  
bar (thick rod)  
barbed wire  
barbed  
bare  
barge  
barn  
barracks  
barrage (mil)  
barrel (cask)  
barrel (of a gun)  
barricade, to  
barricade  
barrier  
base  
base (bottom)  
basic  
bastion  
battalion  
battery (elec or mil)  
battle, to  
battle  
battle group  
battle zone  
battlefield  
battle ship  
bay (geog)  
bayonet  
bazooka  
be, to  
beach, to  
beach  
beachhead  
beacon  
beam, to  
beam (of light)  
beam (of wood)  
bearing (direction)  
bearings (geog)  
bearings (of a machine)  
beat, to  
because  
because of  
bed  
bed (of river)

bandaĝi  
bandaĝo  
kartoĉbaleto  
bordo  
deklivo  
elbari  
advokataro  
strio  
stango  
pikildrato  
pikila  
senkovra  
barĝo  
farmtenejo  
kazerno  
baraĵo  
barelo  
tubo  
barikadi  
barikado  
bariero  
bazo  
fundo  
baza  
bastiono  
bataliono  
baterio  
batali  
batalo  
batalgrupo  
batalzono  
batalejo  
batalŝipo  
bajo  
bajoneto  
raketelfetilo  
esti  
surterigi  
marbordo  
marbordoteno  
signalfajro  
radii  
radio  
trabo  
biro  
orientiĝo  
frotpartoj  
bati  
ĉar  
pro  
lito  
fluujo

*English*

bed, to go to  
 before  
 begin, to  
 behind  
 belief  
 believe, to  
 bell  
 belly (abdomen)  
 belong, to  
 belong to, to  
 below  
 belt (zone)  
 belt (waist, shoulder)  
 belt (strip, band)  
 bench mark  
 besides  
 best  
 better  
 between  
 between-times  
 beyond (in excess of)  
 beyond (past)  
 big  
 billet (troops), to  
 bin  
 bind (books), to  
 bind (tie), to  
 birthplace  
 bite, to  
 bite (wound)  
 biting  
 bivouac, to  
 bivouac  
 black  
 blackout  
 blame, to  
 blank  
 blank (of ammunition)  
 blanket (wool cover)  
 blast, to  
 blast  
 blind, to  
 blind  
 blister, to  
 blister  
 block, to  
 block  
 blockade  
 blockhouse  
 blood  
 blow, to  
 blue  
 board (go on board), to

*Esperanto*

bedi  
 antaŭ  
 komenci  
 post  
 kredo  
 kredi  
 kloŝo  
 ventro  
 aparteni  
 aparteni al  
 sub  
 zono  
 balteo  
 strio  
 termezursigno  
 alia ol  
 plej bona  
 pli bona  
 inter  
 intertempe  
 super  
 preter  
 granda  
 loĝigi  
 ujo  
 bindi  
 ligi  
 naskiĝloko  
 mordi  
 mordvundo  
 morda  
 bivaki  
 bivako  
 nigra  
 senlumigo  
 mallaŭdi  
 malpleno  
 senkugla  
 lankovrilo  
 eksplodigi  
 loveco  
 blindigi  
 blinda  
 vezikigi  
 veziko  
 bloki  
 bloko  
 blokado  
 blokhaŭso  
 sango  
 blovi  
 blua  
 suriri

*English*

board (wooden)  
 boarder (in boarding house)  
 boarder (in institution)  
 boarding-house  
 boat (small ship)  
 body  
 bog  
 bogie  
 bolt (join by bolts), to  
 bolt (screw-bolt)  
 bomb  
 bombard, to  
 bombardier  
 bombardment  
 bombing aircraft (bomber)  
 bombing run  
 boobytrap  
 book  
 boom  
 boost (accelerate), to  
 booster (accelerator)  
 boot (footgear)  
 border (boundary)  
 bore (make a hole), to  
 bore (of a gun)  
 both  
 bottle  
 bottom  
 bound (leap), to  
 bound  
 box, to  
 box (container)  
 box (large or heavy)  
 box (small or light)  
 boxcar  
 boy  
 boycott, to  
 boycott  
 bracket, to  
 bracket (shelf)  
 bracket (support)  
 branch, to  
 branch (establishment)  
 branch (department)  
 branch (railway, road, etc.)  
 branch (of a tree)  
 branch of service  
 brave  
 breach (gap)  
 break, to  
 breakthrough  
 breakwater

*Esperanto*

tabulo  
 pensionulo  
 internulo  
 pensiono  
 boato  
 korpo  
 marĉo  
 boĝio  
 bolti  
 bolto  
 bombo  
 bombardi  
 bombardiero  
 bombardado  
 bombard aeroplano  
 bombardaproximigo  
 bubitrupo  
 libro  
 bumo  
 akceligi  
 akceligilo  
 boto  
 margeno  
 bori  
 kalibro  
 ambaŭ  
 botelo  
 fundo  
 saltegi  
 saltego  
 boksi  
 kofro  
 kesto  
 skatolo  
 ŝarĝvagono  
 knabo  
 bojkoti  
 bojkoto  
 kunkrampi  
 breto  
 subtenilo  
 branĉi  
 filio  
 fako  
 branĉejo  
 branĉo  
 branĉo de deĵorado  
 brava  
 breĉo  
 rompi  
 trarompo  
 digo

breast, to	kontraŭbrusti
breast	brusto
breastplate	brustkiraso
bridge, to	pontumi
bridge	ponto
brigade	brigado
brigadier general	brigadestro
bring, to	venigi
broadcast, to	disvastigi
broadcast	disvastigo
broadside	flankpafaro
broadside fire	flankpafado
broadside on, to be	prezenti la flankon
broken (imperfect, of language)	malperfekta
broken	rompa
bronze, to	bronzi
bronze	bronzo
brook	rivereto
brown	bruna
bruise, to	kontuzi
bruise	kontuzo
brush, to	brosi
brush (for brushing)	broso
brushwood (undergrowth)	subkreskaro
bucket	sitelo
buckle, to	buki
buckle	buko
buddy system	kamaradsistemo
budget (financial)	buĝeto
buffer	bufro
bugle	klariono
bugle call	klarionvoko
build, to	konstrui
builder	konstruisto
building	konstruaĵo
bulb	bulbo
bulb (light)	lumobulbo
bulbous	bulba
bulge, to	elŝveli
bulk (size)	grandeco
bulkhead (on ship)	ŝipvando
bulldozer	termovadilo
bulls-eye	celpunkto
bullet	kuglo
bulletin	bulteno
bulletproof	kuglorezista
bumper	bumpero
bunch (collection, group)	aro
bunch (mass)	amaso
bunk (on ship)	ŝiplito
bunker, coal-	karbujo
buoy	buo
buoyancy (tendency to float)	flotemo

*English*

buoyant (causing to float)  
 buoyant (tending to float)  
 bureau (piece of furniture)  
 burglar  
 burglary  
 burial  
 burn, to  
 burn (wound)  
 bury, to  
 bus  
 bush (small tree)  
 bushel  
 busy  
 busy (oneself), to  
 but  
 but (except)  
 but for  
 butcher, to  
 butcher (slaughterer)  
 butt (of gun)  
 butt plate  
 butt stroke  
 butyl alcohol  
 buzz, to  
 buzz  
 buzzer  
 by  
 by (according to)  
 by (not later than)  
 by means of  
 by (at rate of)  
 by-pass, to  
 by-pass  
  
 cab  
 cabin  
 cable, to  
 cable  
 cablegram  
 cadet (mil or nav)  
 cadre  
 cage, to  
 cage  
 calculate, to  
 calculating  
 calculation  
 calculator (machine)  
 calculus  
 caliber  
 calibrate, to  
 calibration  
 calibrator  
 calisthenics

*Esperanto*

flotiga  
 flotema  
 skribmeblo  
 domrabisto  
 domrabo  
 enterigo  
 bruligi  
 brulvundo  
 enterigi  
 omnibuso  
 arbeto  
 buŝelo  
 okupata  
 klopidi  
 sed  
 krom  
 krom pro  
 buĉi  
 buĉisto  
 pafilkapo  
 pafilkapŝtalo  
 pafilkapbato  
 butila alkoholo  
 zumi  
 zumado  
 zumilo  
 de  
 laŭ  
 ne post  
 per  
 po  
 preterpasi  
 preterpaso  
  
 fiakro  
 kabano  
 kabli  
 kablo  
 kablogramo  
 kadeto  
 kadrano  
 enkaĝigi  
 kaĝo  
 kalkuli  
 kalkulema  
 kalkulo  
 kalkulilo  
 kalkuluso  
 kalibro  
 alnormigi  
 alnormigo  
 alnormigilo  
 kalisteno



call (summon), to	voki
call (summons)	voko
call-letters	identiga radisignalo
call-sign	identiga radisignalo
camera	kamereto
camouflage, to	kamufli
camouflage	kamuflado
camp	kamploĝejo
camp, to	kamploĝi
campaign	kampanjo
canal	kanalo
canalize, to	kanalizi
can	povas
cancel, to	nuligi
cancellation	nuligo
candidate	kandidato
canister (receptacle)	ujo
cannibalism	kanibalismo
cannon (gun)	kanono
cannoneer	kanonisto
cannot	ne povas
canopy	baldakeno
canteen	kantino
canvas, the	kanvaso
canvas	kanvasa
canyon	kanjono
cap (man's)	ĉapo
cap (mil or off)	kepo
capability	kapablo
capable	kapabla
capable of, to be	kapabli
capacity (of vessels, etc)	enhavo
cape (garment)	pelerino
cape (geog)	promontoro
capital (chief town)	ĉefurbo
capital (financial)	kapitalo
capital (punishable with death)	mortpuninda
capital punishment	mortpuno
capitalism	kapitalismo
capitalist	kapitalisto
capitulate, to	kapituli
capitulation	kapitulemo
capsize, to	renversi
capsule	kapsulo
captain (mil rank)	kapitano
captive (prisoner)	kaptito
capitivity	mallibereco
captor	kaptanto
capture, to	kapti
captured material	kaptita materialo
car (railroad)	vagono
carbine	karabeno
carbon	karbono

card, to  
 card  
 cardboard  
 care of (look after), to take  
 career  
 careful  
 careless (inattentive)  
 careless (lacking care)  
 cargo  
 carload  
 carriage  
 carrier  
 carrier-based  
 carry, to  
 cartridge  
 case (large box, etc)  
 case (instance)  
 case (in case of)  
 cast (mould), to  
 cast (moulding, etc)  
 casual (careless)  
 casual (chance)  
 casualty  
 catapult  
 catch, to  
 catch (mechanical)  
 catch up (overtake), to  
 category  
 cathedral  
 cause, to  
 cause  
 causeway  
 caution (warn), to  
 caution (care)  
 caution (warning)  
 cautious  
 cavalry  
 cave  
 cave in, to  
 cavern  
 cease, to  
 ceaseless  
 ceiling  
 cell (in prison, etc)  
 cell (natural cell)  
 cellular unit  
 cemetery  
 censor, to  
 censor, a  
 censorship  
 cent (coin)  
 center, to

kardi  
 karto  
 kartono  
 prizorgi  
 kariero  
 zorga  
 senatenta  
 senzorga  
 ŝarĝo  
 vagonpleno  
 vagono  
 portilo  
 ŝipbazita  
 porti  
 kartoĉo  
 kesto  
 ekzemplo  
 en okazo de  
 muldi  
 muldaĵo  
 senzorga  
 okaza  
 viktimo  
 katapulto  
 preni  
 kliko  
 atingi  
 kategorio  
 katedralo  
 kaŭzi  
 kaŭzo  
 ŝoseo  
 averti  
 singardo  
 averto  
 singardema  
 kavalerio  
 kaverno  
 enfali  
 kaverno  
 ĉesigi  
 senĉesa  
 plafono  
 karcero  
 ĉelo  
 ĉela unuo  
 tombejo  
 cenzuri  
 cenzuristo  
 cenzuro  
 cento  
 centrigi

center	centro
centimeter	centimetro
central	centra
centralize, to	centralizi
cermonial	ceremonia
ceremony	ceremonio
certain	certa
certificate	atesto
certificated (holding a diploma)	diplomita
certify, to	atesti
chain, to	ĉeni
chain	ĉeno
chain of command	ĉeno de komando
challenge, to	defii
challenge	defio
chamber (room)	ĉambro
chamber (compartment)	kamero
chance (risk), to	riski
chance (hazzard)	hazardo
chance (risk)	risko
change, to	ŝanĝigi
change	ŝanĝo
changing	ŝanĝa
channel (furrow)	sulko
channel (waterway)	ŝanelo
chapel	kapelo
chaplain (mil)	pastro
character	karaktero
characteristic	karakteriza
characterize, to	karakterizi
charge (to accuse), to	akuzi
charge	akuzo
chart	karto
chart (diagram)	grafikaĵo
charter, to	ĉarti
charter	ĉarto
chase, to	ĉasi
chase (chase away), to	forpeli
check	ĉeko
chemical	kemiaĵo
chemical	kemia
chemical warfare	kemia militado
chemist (scientist)	kemiisto
chemist (tradesman)	apotekisto
chemistry	kemio
chess	ŝakoj
chest (breast)	brusto
chevron	ĉevrono
chief	ĉefo
chief	ĉefa
chief of staff	stabestro
chlorine	kloro

chlorine	klora
choice	elektio
choice	elekta
choke, to	sufoki
choking	sufoka
cholera	kolero
choleric	kolerema
choose, to	elekti
church (building)	preĝejo
cigarette	cigaredo
cipher (secret code)	ĉifro
circle, to	rondiri
circle	rondo
circle (geometrical)	cirklo
circuit	cirkuito
circular	cirkulero
circular	ronda
circulate, to	cirkuli
circumference	cirkonferenco
circumstance	cirkonstanco
citation (mil)	ordenlaŭdo
cite (quote), to	citi
cite (summon), to	alvoki
citizen	civitano
citizenship	civitaneco
city	urbo
civil	civila
civil affairs	civilaj aferoj
civilian	civilulo
civilian	civila
claim, to	pretendi
claim	pretendo
clamp, to	krampi
clamp	krampo
clamp together, to	kunkrampi
clarify, to	klarigi
clash (disagree), to	malakordi
clash (mutually interfere), to	interkontraŭi
clash	kunklako
class	klaso
classification	klasifiko
classify, to	klasigi
clean, to	purigi
clean	pura
clear	klara
clearance	malobstrukco
clearing station	netiganta stacio
clerical	komiza
clerical error	skriba eraro
clerk	komizo
climate	klimato
climatic	klimata

climax  
 climb, to  
 climb  
 clinic  
 clinical  
 clip (cut), to  
 clip (shear), to  
 clip  
 clock  
 clog (stop up), to  
 clog (hinder), to  
 close (shut), to  
 close (near by)  
 close range  
 closing  
 closure  
 cloth  
 clothe, to  
 clothing  
 cloud over, to  
 cloud  
 cloudless  
 cloudy  
 club  
 cluster, to  
 cluster  
 clutch  
 coach (teach), to  
 coach (teacher)  
 coach (railway carriage)  
 coal  
 coarse  
 coast  
 coastal  
 coat  
 coat of arms  
 coax, to  
 cobalt  
 co-belligerent  
 co-belligerent  
 cockpit (avn)  
 code  
 codify, to  
 coding  
 coffee  
 coffee-pot  
 coil, to  
 coil (of rope, etc)  
 coincide, to  
 coincidence  
 coincident  
 cold (temperature)  
 cold (the cold)

klimakso  
 grimpi  
 grimpo  
 kliniko  
 klinika  
 tranĉeti  
 tondi  
 krampilo  
 horloĝo  
 ŝtopi  
 malhelpi  
 fermi  
 proksima  
 proksima pafdistanco  
 ferma  
 fermo  
 ŝtofo  
 vesti  
 vestoj  
 nubigi  
 nubo  
 sennuba  
 nuba  
 klubo  
 amasiĝi  
 amaso  
 motorŝanĝilo  
 instruigi  
 instruisto  
 vagono  
 karbo  
 maldelikata  
 marbordo  
 maborda  
 vesto  
 blazono  
 kafoli  
 kobalto  
 kunmilitanta  
 kunmilitanto  
 pilotfako  
 kodo  
 kodigo  
 kodado  
 kafo  
 kafkruĉo  
 volvigi  
 volvaĵo  
 koincidi  
 koincido  
 koincida  
 malvarmo  
 malvarmumo

cold	malvarma
collaborate, to	kunlabori
collaboration	kunlaboro
collaborator	kunlaboranto
collapse, to	kolapsi
collapse	kolapso
collapsible	kolapsigebla
collar	kolumo
collarbone	klaviklo
collate, to	kunkompari
collation	kunkomparo
collect, to	kolekti
collecting	kolekta
collecting point	kolekta loko
collective	kolektiva
collide, to	kolizii
collision	kolizio
colonel	regimentestro
color	koloro
colorless	senkolora
column (mil)	marŝantaro
column commander	marŝantara komandanto
column cover	marŝantara ŝirmo
column of battalions	marŝantaro de batalionoj
columnar tactics	marŝantara taktiko
combat, to	kontraŭbatali
combat	batalo
combat (one by one)	unuopa batalo
combatant, a	batalanto
combatant	batalanta
combative	batalema
combination	kombinaĵo
combine, to	kombini
combined	kombina
combustibility	bruleme
combustible	brulema
combustion	brulo
come, to	veni
command (to be in authority over), to	komandi
command (post of authority)	komando
commandant	komandanto
commander	komandanto
commander-in-chief	generalisimo
commanding (dominating)	estra
command post	posteno de komando
commence, to	komenci
commencement	komenco
commendation	laŭdo
commercial	komerca
commissary	komisaro
commission, to	komisii

*English**Esperanto*

commission	komisio
commission (special committee)	komisiono
commit (an action, etc), to	fari
commitment	faraĵo
committee	komitato
commodity	komercaĵo
common	ordinara
communicate, to	komunikigi
communication	komunikaĵo
communism	komunismo
communist	komunisto
communistic	komunisma
community (town or village)	komunumo
company (mil)	roto
company commander	rotestro
comparator	komparisto
compare, to	kompari
comparison	komparo
compartment (division)	fako
compartment (of railway carriage)	kupeo
compass (instrument)	kompaso
compel (force), to	devigi
compilation	kompilaĵo
compile, to	kompili
complain, to	plendi
complainant	plendanto
complaint	plendo
complaining	plenda
complement	komplemento
complete, to	kompletigi
complete	kompleta
completion (completing)	kompletigo
completion (finishing)	finigo
complicity	kunkulpeco
component (mil)	elemento
composite	kunmetita
compound (yard)	korto
compromise (arrange), to	kompromisi
compromise (implicate), to	kompromiti
compromising	kompromita
compulsion	devigo
compulsory	deviga
computation	kalkulo
compute, to	kalkuli
computer (instrument)	kalkulilo
comrade	kamarado
concave	konkava
conceal, to	kaŝi
concealment	kaŝigo
concentrate, to	koncentri
concentration	koncentro
concept	koncepto
concern, to	koncerni

concerning	pri
concert (musical)	koncerto
concertina-wire	akordioneto drato
concession	koncesio
concise	konciza
concrete (for building), the	betono
concrete	betona
concurrent	kundaŭra
condemn (sentence), to	kondamni
condense, to	kondensi
condenser (apparatus)	kondensilo
condition	kondiĉo
conditional	kondiĉa
conduct, to	konduki
conduct	konduko
cone	konuso
confer, to	konsiliĝi
conference	konferenco
confess, to	konfesi
confessed (self-avowed)	konfesinta
confidence	konfido
confidential	konfidenca
confinement (captivity)	mallibereco
confirm, to	konfirmi
confirmation	konfirmo
confiscate, to	konfiski
conflict, to	konflikti
conflict	konflikto
conform, to	konformiĝi
confuse, to	konfuzi
congest, to	troplenigi
congested	troplena
congestion	tropleneco
conic	konusa
conical scanning	konusa esplorado
connect, to	kunigi
connection	kunigilo
conquer, to	venki
conqueror	venkinto
conquest	venko
conscript, to	devigvarbi
conscription	devigvarbo
consider (think about), to	konsideri
consideration (thing considered)	konsideraĵo
consideration (thinking)	konsiderado
consign (dispatch), to	ekspedi
consignee	adresito
consignment (dispatching)	ekspedo
consignor	ekspedanto
consist of, to	konsisti el
consistency	konsekvenceco
consistent	konsekvenca



consolidate, to	firmigi
conspiracy	konspiro
conspirator	konspiranto
conspire, to	konspiri
constable	policano
constabulary	polico
constant	konstanta
constitute, to	starigi
constituted	starigita
constitution	konstitucio
construct, to	konstrui
consul	konsulo
consume, to	konsumi
consumption	konsumo
contact	kontakto
contagion	kontaĝio
contagious	kontaĝia
contain, to	enhavi
container	enhavilo
contaminate (infect), to	infekti
contaminate (pollute), to	malpurigi
contaminated	malpura
contempt	malestimo
contemptible (mean)	malestiminda
contents	enhavo
continent	kontinento
continental	kontinenta
contingent (troops)	kontingento
continue, to	daŭrigi
contour	konturo
contraband	kontrabandaĵo
contraband	kontrabanda
contraception	inventajo
contract, to	kontrakti
contract	kontrakto
contradict, to	kontraŭdiri
contradiction	kontraŭdiro
contradictory	kontraŭdirema
contrariness	kontraŭemo
contrary	kontraŭa
control (supervise), to	kontroli
convalescent (person)	resaniĝulo
convalescent	resaniĝanta
convalescent, to be	resaniĝi
convene, to	kunvenigi
conventional signs and symbols	konvenaj signoj kaj simboloj
converge, to	konvergi
conversion	konvertiĝo
conversion (change)	ŝanĝo
convert, to	konverti
convert (change), to	ŝanĝi
convert, a	konvertito
convex	konvekso

convoy, to	eskorti
convoy	eskorto
cook, to	kuiiri
cook (female)	kuiristino
cook (male)	kuiristo
cooperate, to	kunagi
cooperative	kooperativa
coordinate	kunordigi
coordinates	koordinatoj
coordination	kunordigo
copy (imitate), to	imiti
copy (make a copy of), to	kopii
copy (copy made)	kopio
corporal	kaporalo
corps	korpuso
correct, to	korekti
correct (exact)	ĝusta
correct (in opinion or action)	prava
correct (without error)	senerara
correspond (answer to), to	respondi
correspond (in writing), to	korespondi
correspondent	korespondanto
corridor	koridoro
corrode, to	korodi
corrosive, a	korodilo
corrosive	koroda
corvette	korveto
Cossack	kozako
cost, to	kosti
cost	kosto
costly	multkosta
costume	kostumo
cot (small bed)	liteto
cottage	dometo
council	koncilio
councillor	konsilanto
counter, to	kontraŭi
counteract, to	kontraŭbatali
counteraction	kontraŭbatalo
counterattack, to	kontraŭataki
counterattack	kontraŭatako
counterespionage	kontraŭspionado
counterfire, to	kontraŭpafi
counterfire	kontraŭpafo
counterintelligence	kontraŭinteligenteco
countersign, to	kontrolsubskribi
countersign	signalrespondo
country (national territory)	lando
country (native land)	patrolando
country ( rural areas)	kamparo
country	kampara
courier	kuriero

court (body of judges)	juĝistaro
court (place of justice)	juĝejo
court (of royalty)	kortego
court (tribunal)	tribunalo
court (yard, enclosure)	korto
court-martial, to	militjuĝi
court-martial	milita tribunalo
cove	bajeto
cover, to	kovri
cover (shelter)	ŝirmo
cover, to take	sinŝirmi
coverage	kovrilaĵo
crack (break), to	rompi
crack (burst), to	krevi
crack (sound)	krako
crash, to	krakegi
crash	krakego
crater	kratero
crawl (go slowly), to	rampiri
credentials	legitimiloj
credit (put to person's credit), to	krediti
credit	kredito
creep (go slowly), to	rampiri
creeping	rampado
crest (insignia)	kresto
crest (of a hill)	supro
crevasse	fendego
crevice	fendeto
crew (of a ship)	ŝipanaro
cripple (main, disable), to	kripligi
cripple (person)	kriplulo
crippled	kripla
critic	kritikanto
critical (at a crisis)	kriza
critical (criticising)	kritikema
criticism	kritikado
critique	kritiko
cross (go across), to	transiri
cross (place crosswise), to	krucigi
cross, a	kruco
crossing (act of)	transiro
crossing (place)	transirejo
crossroads	vojkruciĝo
crouch, to	kaŭri
cruise, to	krozi
cruiser (ship)	krozŝipo
crush (break up), to	dispremi
crush (suppress), to	subpremi
cryptanalysis	kriptoanalizo
crypt	kripto
cryptography	kriptografio
cultivated soil	kultura tero
culvert	drenilo

*English*

curfew  
 currency (coinage)  
 current  
 curse, to  
 curse  
 curtail (reduce), to  
 curtail (shorten), to  
 curtailment (reduction)  
 curtailment (shortening)  
 curtain  
 curtain (iron curtain)  
 curvature  
 curve  
 curve  
 curved  
 custom  
 custom-house  
 customs  
 customs-officer  
 cut, to  
 cut  
 cut (wound)  
 cyclone  
 cylinder  
 cylindrical  
  
 daily  
 daily  
 daily newspaper  
 daily strength report  
 dam  
 damage, to  
 damage  
 danger  
 dangerous  
 dark  
 darkness  
 dart, to  
 dart (weapon)  
 dash (rush), to  
 dash (small quantity)  
 dash (written or printed stroke)  
 data  
 date  
 date, up to (modern)  
 date, up to (of statistics)  
 dawn  
 day  
 daylight  
 D-Day  
 deactivate, to  
 dead  
 deaden, to

*Esperanto*

fajrestinga signalo  
 mono  
 fluo  
 malbeni  
 malbeno  
 malpliigi  
 mallongigi  
 malpliigo  
 mallongigo  
 kurteno  
 kurteno de fero  
 kurbiĝo  
 kurbiĝi  
 kurbo  
 kurba  
 kutimo  
 doganejo  
 dogano  
 doganisto  
 tranĉi  
 tranĉo  
 tranĉvundo  
 ciklono  
 cilindro  
 cilindra  
  
 ĉiutaga  
 ĉiutage  
 ĉiutaga ĵurnalo  
 ĉiutaga personara raporto  
 digo  
 difekti  
 difekto  
 danĝero  
 danĝera  
 malluma  
 mallumo  
 sin ĵeti  
 mansago  
 iregi  
 iometo  
 streko  
 donitaĵoj  
 dato  
 moderna  
 ĝisdata  
 tagiĝo  
 tago  
 taglumo  
 Ta-Tago  
 deaktivigi  
 senviva  
 nuligi

*English*

deadlock  
deadly (death dealing)  
deadly (deathly)  
death  
deathly  
debark, to  
debarkation  
debrief, to  
debriefing  
decay (rot), to  
decayed (rotten)  
deceitful  
deceive, to  
decentralize, to  
decentralization  
deception  
deceptive  
decide, to  
deciding  
decimal  
decimal  
decipher (decode), to  
decision  
decisive  
deck (of a ship)  
declaration (declaring)  
declaration (manifest)  
declare, to  
declassify, to  
declination (map)  
decontaminate, to  
decorate (mil), to  
decoration (mil)  
decoy, to  
decoy  
decrease  
decrease  
decree, to  
decree  
deduce, to  
deduct, to  
deduction (deducing)  
deduction (deducting)  
deductive  
deep  
deep  
defeat, to  
defeat  
defect  
defection  
defective  
defend, to  
defendant (accused person)

*Esperanto*

plena halto  
mortiga  
morta  
morto  
morte  
elŝipiĝi  
elŝipiĝo  
eladvokatumi  
eladvokatumo  
putrigi  
putra  
trompa  
trompi  
decentrigi  
decentrigo  
trompo  
trompa  
decidi  
decidiga  
decimalo  
decimala  
deĉifri  
decido  
decidiga  
ferdeko  
deklaro  
deklaracio  
deklari  
deklasigi  
dekliveco  
elinfekti  
ordendonaci  
ordeno  
delogi  
delogilo  
malpliigi  
malpliigo  
dekreti  
dekreto  
dedukti  
depreni  
dedukto  
depreno  
dedukta  
profundaĵo  
profunda  
venki  
venko  
neperfektaĵo  
foriĝo  
neperfekta  
defendi  
akuzito

defense  
 defense in depth  
 defense zone  
 defensive (mil)  
 defensive (mil)  
 defer (postpone), to  
 defilade  
 deflect, to  
 deflection  
 degree  
 degree (university)  
 degrees, by  
 delay (retard), to  
 delay (retardation)  
 delaying action  
 deliberate (consult), to  
 deliberate  
 deliver, to  
 delta  
 demand, to  
 demand  
 demarcation  
 demilitarization  
 demobilization  
 demobilize, to  
 democracy  
 demolish, to  
 demolition  
 demonstrate, to  
 demonstration  
 demoralize, to  
 demoralizing  
 demote, to  
 demotion  
 dense  
 density  
 dental  
 dentist  
 deny (declare untrue), to  
 deny (disavow), to  
 depart, to  
 department (administrative)  
 department (section)  
 departure  
 depend, to  
 depend on, to  
 dependable  
 deplete, to  
 depletion  
 deploy, to  
 deployment  
 deposit (for safe keeping), to

defendo  
 profunda defendo  
 defenda zono  
 defensivo  
 defensiva  
 prokrasti  
 tersirmitloko  
 defleksi  
 deflekso  
 grado  
 diplomo  
 grade  
 malfruigi  
 malfruigo  
 malakcela batalado  
 konsiligi  
 intenca  
 liveri  
 delto  
 postuli  
 postulo  
 limdifino  
 demilitarigo  
 demobilizigo  
 demobilizi  
 demokrateco  
 detruui  
 detruado  
 demonstri  
 demonstracio  
 demoraligi  
 demoraliga  
 depromocigi  
 depromocigo  
 densa  
 denseco  
 denta  
 dentisto  
 nei  
 malkonfesi  
 foriri  
 departmento  
 fako  
 foriro  
 dependi  
 fidi al  
 fidinda  
 malplenigi  
 malplenigo  
 etendiĝi  
 etendiĝo  
 deponi

deposit (matter deposited), to	demetaĵo
depot (mil)	depoto
depot (railway station)	stacidomo
deprive (of), to	senigi
depth	profundo
deputy	deputito
derail	dereligi
descend, to	deiri
describe, to	rakonti
desert (wilderness)	dezerto
desert (run away), to	forkuri
deserter	forkuranto
desertion	forkuro
design, to	desegni
design	desegno
designate (entitle), to	titoli
designate (signify), to	signi
designation (title)	titolo
desire, to	deziri
desirous	dezira
desk	skribtablo
desperate (furious)	furiozega
destination (end of journey)	vojaĝfino
destroy, to	detru
destroyer (nav)	destrojero
destruction	detruo
destructive	detrua
detach, to	apartigi
detachment (mil)	taĉmento
detail (give details of), to	detali
detail	detalo
detect, to	eltrovi
determine, to	determini
detonate, to	eksplodigi
detonation	eksplodo
detour	deturniĝo
detrain, to	elvagoniĝi
develop (to bring into being), to	aperigi
develop (photo), to	riveli
deviate, to	deflankiĝi
device (emblem)	devizo
device (means)	rimedo
dew	roso
diagonal	diagonalo
diagonal	diagonala
diagram	diagramo
dial	ciferplato
dialect	dialekto
diaphragm	diafragmo
diary	taglibro
dictate (a letter), to	dikti
dictator	diktatoro

dictatorial	diktatora
dictionary	vortaro
die, to	morti
diesel	dizela
differ (be different), to	diferenci
difference	diferenco
different (various)	diversa
different (not the same)	malsama
difficult	malfacila
difficulty	malfacileco
dig, to	fosi
dig in, to	enfosi
dignitary	dignulo
dike (ditch)	fosaĵo
dike (embankment)	digo
dim (reduce in brightness), to	malheligi
dim (not bright)	malhela
dimension	amplekso
diminish (become or make less), to	malgrandigi
dimmer	plimalhela
dip (immerse), to	trempi
dip (hollow, concavity)	konkavo
dip (immersion)	trempe
dip (inclination)	kliniĝo
diplomacy	diplomatio
diplomat	diplomato
diplomatic	diplomata
direct, to	direkti
direct (command), to	ordoni
direction	direkto
directive	direktivo
director	direktoro
directorate	direkcio
dirt	malpuraĵo
dirt (mud)	koto
dirt road	kotvojo
dirty	malpura
disability	malkapablo
disable (disqualify), to	malkapabligi
disable (main, cripple), to	kripligi
disadvantage	malavantaĝo
disadvantage (detriment)	malprofito
disadvantageous	malprofita
disaffected	malkontenta
disaffection	malkontento
disagree, to	malkonsenti
disagreement	malkonsento
disappear, to	malaperi
disapproval	malaprobo
disapprove, to	malaprobi
disarm, to	senarmigi
disarmament	senarmigo



disassemble	malkolekti
disaster	katastrofo
dissastrous	katastrofa
disband, to	disigi
disbursement	elspezo
disc	disko
discharge, to	eksigi
discharge	eksigo
discharge (dishonorable discharge)	malhonora eksigo
discharge (of firearms)	pafigi
discharge (of firearms), a	pafigo
discipline	disciplini
discipline	disciplino
disclose, to	malkaŝi
disclosure	malkaŝo
disconnect, to	malkunigi
disconnected	nesekva
discontinue, to	ĉesigi
discourage (dishearten), to	senkuraĝigi
discover, to	eltrovi
discovery	eltrovo
discretion	diskreteco
discretion (one's own judgment)	bontrovo
disembark, to	elŝipigi
disengage, to	liberigi
disengaged	libera
disguise, to	maskumi
disguise	maskumo
dishonorable	malhonora
dislodge, to	formovi
disloyal	mallojala
dismiss (from service), to	eksigi
dismissal (from service)	eksigo
dismount (get down), to	deirigi
dismount (move from mounting), to	malmunti
disobedience	malobeo
disobedient	malobea
disobey, to	malobei
disorder	malordo
disorderly	senorda
disorderly (in conduct)	malbonkondukta
disorganization	senordeco
disorganize, to	malordigi
disorganized	senorda
dispatch (send off), to	ekspedi
dispatch (a report), to	depeŝo
dispersal (scattering)	disigi
disperse (scatter), to	disigi
displace (put out of place), to	delokigi
displaced person	delokigita persono
displacement	delokigo
display, to	elmontri
display	elmontro

disposal	dispono
dispose of (deal with), to	disponi
dispose of (finish off), to	elfini
disposition (arrangement)	arango
dispute, to	disputi
dispute	disputo
disregard, to	ignori
disrespect	malrespekto
disrupt, to	disrompi
disruption	disrompo
disseminate, to	dissemi
dissemination	dissemo
dissolve (annul), to	nulligi
dissolve (break up), to	disigi
dissolve (melt), to	solviĝi
distance (distant position)	malproksimo
distance (space between)	distanco
distant (far off)	malproksima
distant (in manner)	malfamiliara
distinguish (differentiate), to	distingi
distinguish (eminent)	eminenta
distort, to	distordi
distortion	distordiĝo
distress (mil)	urĝa danĝero
distress (displeasure)	malĝojo
distressing	malĝojiga
distribute	distribui
distributing point	distribuinta loko
distribution	distribuado
distributive	distribua
district	distrikta
district	distrikto
district engineer	distrikta inĝeniero
disturb (disarrange), to	malordigi
disturbance (tumult)	tumulto
disturbance (unrest)	malkvieto
disturbed	malkvieta
ditch	tranĉeo
dive, to	plunĝi
dive, a	plunĝo
dive (navy)	subakviĝi
dive (avn), to	terenflugegi
diver	plunĝisto
diversion (distraction)	distraĵo
diversion (turning aside)	flankenigo
diversionary	flankeniga
diversity	diverseco
divert (distract)	distri
divert (turn aside)	deturni
diverting	amuza
divide	dividi
divide (separate), to	apartigi

diving bell  
 division (mil)  
 division  
 division artillery  
 divisional (mil or nav)  
 division reserve  
 divisor  
 do, to  
 dock (put to dock), to  
 dock (for vessels)  
 dockyard  
 doctor (treat medically), to  
 doctor (medical)  
 doctor (title)  
 doctrinal  
 doctrine  
 document, to  
 document  
 documentary  
 dog fight  
 dollar  
 dolly (for hauling)  
 domestic  
 domesticate  
 domesticated  
 door  
 doorkeeper  
 dope (narcotics)  
 dope, to  
 dose (of medicine, etc.)  
 dot (punctuate), to  
 dot  
 double (fold in two), to  
 double (make twofold), to  
 double  
 double  
 doubt, to  
 doubt  
 doubtful  
 down  
 downhill  
 downward  
 downwards  
 doze, to  
 dozen  
 draft (commercial)  
 draft (a check)  
 draft (of soldiers)  
 drag (draw along), to  
 drag (a river, etc.), to  
 drag (for dragging a river)  
 drag (on a wheel)

subtrakviga kloŝo  
 divizio  
 dividido  
 divizia artilerio  
 divizia  
 divizia rezervitaro  
 dividanto  
 fari  
 endokigi  
 doko  
 dokejo  
 kuraci  
 kuracisto  
 doktoro  
 doktrina  
 doktrino  
 dokumenti  
 dokumento  
 dokumenta  
 aviadbatalo  
 dolaro  
 dolo  
 hejma  
 hejmigi  
 hejma  
 pordo  
 pordisto  
 narkotaĵo  
 narkoti  
 dozo  
 punkti  
 punkto  
 dufaldi  
 duobligi  
 duoblaĵo  
 duobla  
 dubi  
 dubo  
 duba  
 malsupre  
 malsuprena  
 malsuprena  
 malsupren  
 dormeti  
 dekduo  
 trato  
 ĉeko  
 taĉmento  
 treni  
 dragi  
 dragilo  
 radŝuo

drain, to	dreni
drain	drenilo
drainage	drenado
drainpipe	drentubo
draught (drawing)	tiro
draught (of air)	trablovo
draught (of a ship)	enakviĝo
draughty	trablova
draw, to	tiri
drawbridge	levponto
dredge, to	dragi
dredger (machine)	dragmaŝino
dredger (vessel)	dragŝipo
dregs	feĉo
dress (clothe), to	vesti
dress (clothing)	vestaĵoj
dress up, to	kostumi
drift (to be carried along), to	drivi
drift (of snow, etc.), to	bloviĝi
drift (of snow, etc.)	blovamaso
drill (exercise) (mil), to	ekzerciĝi
drill (mil)	ekzercado
drink, to	trinki
drink (to excess), to	drinki
drink	trinko
drip, to	guti
drive (force), to	puŝi
drive (a vehicle), to	veturigi
drone, to	zumadi
drone	zumado
drop (fall, let fall), to	faligi
drop (jump) (mil), to	desalti
drop (of liquid)	guto
drop zone	desaltzono
drum (cylinder)	cilindro
drum (instrument)	tamburo
drum (of ear)	timpano
dry, to	sekigi
dry	seka
dual	duala
dud	maleksplodo
due (owned)	ŝuldata
due (to arrive), to be	devi alveni
due to (caused by)	kaŭze
duel	duelo
dugout	elfosaĵo
dummy	imitaĵo
dump (mil)	tenejo
dune	duno
duplicate, to	duplikati
duplicate	duplikato
duplicate	duplikata

durability  
 durable  
 duration  
 during  
 dusk  
 dusky (in color)  
 dust  
 duty  
 duty (being on duty)  
 duty, to be on  
 dysentery  
  
 each  
 each other  
 eagle  
 ear  
 ear (of corn)  
 early  
 early  
 earphone  
 carth  
 earthen  
 earthquake  
 ease, to  
 ease (facility)  
 ease (tranquility)  
 east  
 eastern  
 eastward  
 easy  
 easy-chair  
 eat, to  
 eat up, to  
 eatables  
 ebb, to  
 ebb  
 ebb (away), to  
 ebb-tide  
 echelon  
 echelon (of command)  
 echo, to  
 echo  
 eddy, to  
 eddy  
 edge, to  
 edge (brink)  
 edging (border)  
 edible  
 edit, to  
 edition  
 editor  
 editorial  
 editorial

daŭereco  
 daŭrema  
 daŭro  
 dum  
 obskuro  
 malpala  
 polvo  
 devo  
 deĵoro  
 deĵori  
 disenterio  
  
 ĉiu  
 unu la alian  
 aglo  
 orelo  
 spiko  
 frua  
 frue  
 kapaŭdilo  
 tero  
 tera  
 tertremo  
 faciligi  
 facileco  
 trankvilo  
 oriento  
 orienta  
 orientena  
 facila  
 komfortseĝo  
 manĝi  
 elmanĝi  
 manĝaĵoj  
 reflui  
 refluo  
 forflui  
 reflua tajdo  
 stupigi  
 nivelo  
 resoni  
 resono  
 kriliĝi  
 krilo  
 borderi  
 bordo  
 bordero  
 manĝebla  
 redakti  
 eldono  
 redaktoro  
 redaktora artikolo  
 redaktora

editorial department  
 educate, to  
 educated (well educated)  
 education (bringing up)  
 educational (instructional)  
 educationist  
 effect, to  
 effective  
 effective, to be  
 effectives (mil)  
 efficiency  
 efficient  
 effort, to make an  
 effort  
 eighth (fraction)  
 eighth  
 eighty  
 either . . . . or  
 eject, to  
 ejector  
 elbow  
 elect, to  
 elect  
 elected  
 election  
 elective  
 elector  
 electric  
 Elector (title)  
 electrician  
 electricity  
 electrify, to  
 electromagnet  
 electromagnetic  
 electron  
 electronic  
 element  
 elemental  
 elevate, to  
 elevated  
 elevation  
 elevator  
 eleven  
 eleventh  
 eliminate, to  
 elite  
 elude, to  
 elusive  
 embarkment  
 embark (on ship), to  
 embarkation  
 embassy

redakcio  
 eduki  
 instruita  
 edukado  
 instrua  
 edukisto  
 efektivigi  
 efektiva  
 efiki  
 efektivo  
 kompetenteco  
 kompetenta  
 klopodi  
 klopodo  
 okono  
 oka  
 okdek  
 aŭ . . . . aŭ  
 elĵeti  
 elĵetilo  
 kubuto  
 elekti  
 elektita  
 elekta  
 elekto  
 elekta  
 elekanto  
 elektra  
 Elektoro  
 elektristo  
 elektro  
 elektrigi  
 elektromagneto  
 elektromagneta  
 elektrono  
 elektrona  
 elemento  
 elementa  
 altigi  
 alta  
 alteco  
 lifto  
 dekunu  
 dekunua  
 elimini  
 elito  
 eviti  
 nekaptebla  
 digo  
 enŝipigi  
 enŝipigo  
 embasado

emblem	emblemo
emerge, to	eliĝi
emergency, an	urĝeco
emergency	urĝeca
emigrant	elmigranto
emigrate, to	elmigri
emissary	sendito
emplace, to	enlokigi
emplacement	enlokigo
employ, to	okupigi
employee	dungito
employer	dunginto
employment	okupigo
empower, to	rajtigi
empty, to	malplenigi
empty	malplena
encampment (camp of tents)	tendaro
encampment (encamping)	entendiĝo
encipher, to	enĉifri
encircle, to	ĉirkaŭi
enclose (shut in), to	enfermi
enclosed	enferma
enclosure (letter)	enmetaĵo
encounter	renkonti
encounter, an	renkonto
encourage, to	kuraĝigi
end, to	fini
end	fino
endanger, to	endanĝerigi
endurable	tolerebla
endurance	tolero
endure (last), to	daŭri
enduring (lasting)	daŭra
enemy	malamiko
energetic	energia
energy	energio
enfilade, to	enfili
enforce, to	efikigi
enforced	deviga
engage with, to	ekbatali kun
engaged	okupata
engine	maŝino
engineer, to	ellabori
engineer (professional)	inĝeniero
engineer battalion	inĝeniera bataliono
English	Angle
enlarge, to	grandigi
enlargement	grandigo
enlist, to	varbi
enlistee	varbiĝanto
enlistment	varbo
en route	survoje
enroll, to	enskribi

enrollment	enskribo
entangle, to	impliki
entanglement	implikiĝo
enter (come in), to	enveni
enter (go in), to	eniri
entire (whole)	tuta
entrain, to	entrajnigi
entrance	enirejo
entrench, to	tranĉeumi
entrenchment	tranĉeumo
entry (place)	enirejo
envelop, to	envolvi
envelopment	envolvo
environment	ĉirkaŭaro
envoy	delegito
epidemic	epidemie
epoch	epoko
equal, to	egali
equality	egaleco
equalize, to	egaligi
equator	ekvatoro
equatorial	ekvatora
equip, to	ekipi
equipment	ekipaĵo
equivalent	ekvivalento
equivalent	ekvivalenta
err, to	erari
error	eraro
escape (run away), to	forkuri
escape (getting away), to	forkuro
escort, to	eskorti
escort	eskorto
espionage	spionado
essential	esenca
establish (as a fact), to	konstati
establish (set up), to	starigi
established	establit
establishment (as a fact)	konstato
establishment (body of servants)	servistaro
establishment (business house, etc.)	establo
establishment (setting up)	starigo
estate (land)	bieno
estate (possessions)	posedaĵo
estimate, to	taksi
estimate	takso
estuary	estuaro
etcetera	kaj ceteraj (k.c.)
ether	etero
evacuate (mil), to	evakui
evacuation	malokupo
evacuation hospital	malokupa lazareto
evacuee	evakuanto



evade, to	eviti
evader	evitanto
evaluate, to	taksi
evaluation	takso
evasion	evitado
evasive	evitema
ever (always, at all times)	ĉiam
every	ĉiu
evidence (supporting fact)	atestaĵo
evidence (testimony)	atesto
evident	evidenta
exact	ĝusta
examination	ekzameno
examine, to	ekzameni
example	ekzemplo
excavate (a hole), to	elkavigi
excavate (archaeology), to	elfosi
excavator (machine)	fosmaŝino
exceed (go beyond), to	preteriri
exceed (surpass), to	superi
excellence	bonegeco
Excellency (title)	Ekselenco
excellent	bonega
except (besides)	krom
except for	krom pro
exception	escepto
exceptional (special)	aparta
excess	troaĵo
exchange, to	intersanĝi
exchange	intersanĝo
exclude, to	elbari
excluding	elbarado
exclusive	ekskluziva
excursion (trip)	ekskurso
excuse (pardon), to	pardoni
execute (carry into effect), to	efektivigi
execute (put to death), to	ekzekuti
executioner	ekzekutisto
executive, an	agadisto
executive	agada
executor	administranto
exempt, to	liberigi
exempt	libera
exemption	libero
exercise, to	ekzerci
exercise	ekzerco
exile, to	ekzili
exiled (person)	ekzilito
exist, to	ekzisti
existence	ekzisto
existent	ekzistanta
exit (way out)	elirejo
expand (increase in size), to	ekspansii

*English*

expand (open out), to  
 expansion  
 expect, to  
 expectancy  
 expedite, to  
 expedition  
 expeditionary  
 expend, to  
 expendable  
 expenditure  
 experience, to  
 experience  
 experienced  
 experiment, to  
 experiment  
 experimental  
 expert, an  
 expert  
 expire (end), to  
 explain, to  
 explanation  
 explanatory  
 explode, to  
 exploit, to  
 exploit  
 exploitation  
 explore, to  
 explorer  
 explosion  
 explosive, an  
 explosive  
 expose, to  
 expose (in photography)  
 exposed (unsheltered)  
 exposure  
 extend  
 extend (lengthen), to  
 extended (lengthy)  
 extended order (mil)  
 extension  
 extension (lengthening)  
 extensive  
 exterior, the  
 exterior  
 exterminate, to  
 extermination  
 external  
 extinguish  
 extra, an  
 extra  
 extract, to  
 extract (draw out), to

*Esperanto*

etendi  
 ekspansio  
 ekspekti  
 ekspektado  
 rapidigi  
 ekspedicio  
 ekspedicia  
 elspezi  
 elspeza  
 elspezo  
 sperti  
 sperto  
 sperta  
 eksperimenti  
 eksperimento  
 eksperimenta  
 spertulo  
 sperta  
 finiĝi  
 klarigi  
 klarigo  
 klariga  
 eksplodi  
 ekspluati  
 farego  
 ekspluato  
 esplori  
 esploristo  
 eksplodo  
 eksplodaĵo  
 eksploda  
 malkovri  
 esposi  
 senŝirma  
 malkovro  
 etendi  
 plilongigi  
 longega  
 disa ordo  
 etendo  
 plilongigo  
 vasta  
 ekstero  
 ekstera  
 ekstermi  
 ekstermo  
 ekstera  
 estingi  
 ekstraĵo  
 ekstra  
 ekstrakti  
 eltiri

extract, an  
 extreme  
 extreme  
 eye  
 eyeglass  
  
 face, to  
 face (surface)  
 facepiece  
 facilitate, to  
 facility  
 facsimile  
 fact  
 factor  
 factory  
 fail (be unsuccessful), to  
 fail (cease to function), to  
 failure (breaking down)  
 failure (lack of success)  
 fall, to  
 fallout  
 false  
 false (untrue)  
 family  
 famine  
 famine (starvation)  
 famished  
 far  
 farm (cultivate), to  
 farm  
 farther  
 fast (quick)  
 fatal (deadly)  
 fatal (disastrous, ruinous)  
 father  
 fatigue  
 fatigue  
 fatiguing  
 fault  
 favorable  
 fear, to  
 fear  
 fearless  
 feasibility  
 feasible  
 federation  
 federal  
 feed (give food to), to  
 feign, to  
 feint, to  
 feint  
 female  
 female auxiliary

ekstrakto  
 ekstremo  
 ekstrema  
 okulo  
 okulvitro  
  
 fronti  
 faco  
 facoinstrumento  
 faciligi  
 facileco  
 faksimilo  
 fakto  
 faktoro  
 fabrikejo  
 malsukcesi  
 malfunkcii  
 malfunkcio  
 malsukceso  
 fali  
 radioaktiva precipitaĵo  
 falsa  
 malvera  
 familio  
 malabundo  
 malsatego  
 malsatega  
 malproksima  
 farmi  
 farmbieno  
 pli malproksima  
 rapida  
 mortiga  
 pereiga  
 patro  
 laceco  
 lacigi  
 laciga  
 kulpo  
 favora  
 timi  
 timo  
 sentima  
 plenumblo  
 plenumeblo  
 federacio  
 federala  
 nutri  
 ŝajnigi  
 ŝajnigi  
 ŝajnigo  
 virino  
 helpantinaro

feminine	virina
fence	barilo
ferry, to	transirigi
ferry (boat)	pramo
ferryman	pramisto
fever	febzo
few	nemultaj
field	kampo
field army	terarmeo
field artillery	kampartilerio
field equipment	kampekipaĵo
field fortification	kampfortikaĵo
field grade officer	altranga oficiro
field of fire	pafkampo
field ration	kampporcio
fifteen	dekkvin
fifth (fraction), a	kvinono
fifth	kvina
fight	batali
fight	batalo
fighter aircraft	batalaeroplano
fighter squadron	batalaeroplana skadro
fighting, the	batalado
fighting	batala
file (put away for reference), to	enfakigi
file (collection of papers)	paperaro
fill, to	plenigi
film	filmo
film	filma
filter, to	filtri
filter	filtrilo
filth	malpuraĵo
filthy	malpurega
final	fina
finance, to	monumi
finance	financo
financial	financa
find, to	trovi
fine	bela
finger	fingro
fiord	fjordo
fire	brulado
fire (a weapon), to	pafi
fire control net	pafregada reto
fire coordination	pafkunordigo
fire direction center	pafdirektada centro
fire-escape	fajrsavilo
fire mission	paftasko
fire plan	pafplano
fire power	pafpovo
fire-proof	nebruligebla
fire superiority	pafsupereco

fire support, the	pafhelpo
fire support	pafhelpa
firing	pafado
firing battery	pafbaterio
firing position	pafejo
first	unua
first, at	unue
first aid station	kuraca posteno
fiscal	fiska
fish, to	fiŝi
fish	fiŝo
fitness	taŭgo
fix, to	fiksi
flag	flago
flak	kakpo
flame, to	flami
flame	flamo
flaming	flama
flame thrower	flamjetilo
flank, to	flanki
flank	flanko
flanking movement	flankmovado
flare, to	flagri
flare	flagraĵo
flare up, to	ekflagri
flash, to	ekbrili
flash	ekbrilo
flash-point	ekbrila-punkto
flashlight	poŝlampo
flat	plata
flat (flat place)	ebenaĵo
flat car (railroad)	platvagono
flee, to	forkuri
fleet (ships)	ŝiparo
flesh	karno
flexibility	fleksebleco
flexible	fleksebla
flight (avn)	aviadflugo
flight (fleeing away)	forkuro
float, to	naĝi
flood, to	superakvi
flood	superakvo
flood-tide	alfluo
follow, to	sekvi
following	sekvanta
fluctuate, to	varii
flush (with water), to	traakvumi
fly, to	flugi
fog, to	nebuli
fog	nebulo
foggy	nebula
foliage	foliaro
food (nutriment)	nutraĵo

*English*

foot (part of body)  
foot (12 inches)  
for  
forage  
force (compel), to  
force (mil)  
ford, to  
ford  
fordability  
fordable  
forecast, to  
forecast  
foreign  
foreigner  
forest  
forge (commit forgery), to  
forge (work metal), to  
forgery  
form, to  
form (shape)  
formation  
former  
formerly  
fort  
fortification  
fortified  
fortify (mil)  
fortress  
fortune  
forward (dispatch), to  
foul play  
four  
fourth (fraction)  
fourth  
foxhole  
fragment  
fragmentary  
fragmentation  
framework  
frank  
fraternize, to  
free, to  
free  
free (free of cost)  
freeze, to  
freeze (of weather), to  
freight (carriage)  
freight (load)  
freighter (ship)  
French  
frequent  
frequency

*Esperanto*

piedo  
futo  
por  
furaĝo  
devigi  
soldataro  
transvadi  
vadejo  
transvade  
transvada  
antaŭdiri  
antaŭdiro  
fremda  
fremdulo  
arbaro  
falsi  
forĝi  
falsigo  
formi  
formo  
formado  
antaŭa  
antaŭe  
fortikaĵo  
fortikigo  
fortikiga  
fortikigi  
fortikaĵo  
fortuno  
ekspedi  
krimago  
kvar  
kvarono  
kvara  
vulpkavo  
fragmento  
fragmenta  
fragmenteco  
skeleto  
malkaŝa  
fratiĝi  
liberigi  
libera  
senpaga  
frostigi  
froŝti  
freto  
ŝarĝo  
ŝarĝŝipo  
France  
ofta  
ofteco

fresh	freŝa
fresh (not salty)	sensala
freshen, to	refreŝigi
friction	frotado
friend	amiko
friendly	amika
from	de
front	fronto
front	antaŭa
front of, in	antaŭ
frontage	fronto
frontal	fronta
frontier	landlimo
frost	frosto
frostbite	frostovundo
frosty	frosta
frozen	frosta
fuel	hejtaĵo
fulfill, to	plenumi
full	plena
fumes	fumo
fumigate, to	fumizi
function	funkcio
function, to	funkcii
functional	funkcia
fund (financial)	fondo
fund (store)	provizo
fundamental	fundamenta
funds (money)	monoprovizo
funeral, the	funeralo
funeral	funerala
funnel	funelo
fur	pelto
furlough	forpermeso
furrow, to	sulkigi
furrow	sulko
further, to	antaŭenigi
further (more distant)	pli malproksima
fuse, to	fandi
fuse (electrical)	fandrato
fuse (for explosives)	fuzaĵo
fuselage	fuselaĝo
fusilier	fuziliero
fusion (fused condition)	fanditeco
fusion (union)	kunfandiĝo
future	estonteco
future	estonta
future, in the	estonte
gag (stop up the mouth of), to	buŝstopi
gag (for the mouth)	buŝstopilo
gagged	buŝstopila
gain	gajni

gain  
 gait  
 gaiter  
 gallant  
 gap (breach)  
 gap (space)  
 garand rifle  
 garble, to  
 garrison, to  
 garrison  
 gas (not gasoline)  
 gaseous  
 gas mask  
 gasoline  
 gassed  
 gauge (measure), to  
 gauge (measure)  
 gauge (of railroad tracks)  
 gauze  
 general  
 general (mil rank)  
 generalissimo  
 generating station (elec)  
 generator  
 Geneva  
 Geneva Convention  
 gentle  
 geography  
 geographical  
 German  
 get, to  
 get away, to  
 ghost (phantom), a  
 ghostly  
 girder, iron  
 give  
 glass (substance)  
 glass (vessel)  
 glider  
 globe  
 globular  
 glove  
 gloved  
 go, to  
 God  
 good  
 gore, to  
 gored  
 gorge (geog)  
 govern, to  
 governing  
 government

gajno  
 marŝmaniero  
 gamaŝo  
 brava  
 breĉo  
 interspaco  
 garando riflo  
 fuŝi  
 garnizoni  
 garnizono  
 gaso  
 gasa  
 kontraŭgasmasko  
 petrolo  
 gasa  
 mezuri  
 mezurilo  
 interrelo  
 gazo  
 ĝenerala  
 generalo  
 generalísimo  
 dinamejo  
 generatoro  
 Ĝenevo  
 Ĝenevo Konvencio  
 dolĉa  
 geografia  
 geografia  
 Germane  
 ricevi  
 forigi  
 fantomo  
 fantoma  
 fertrabo  
 doni  
 vitro  
 glaso  
 aerglilito  
 globo  
 globa  
 ganto  
 gantita  
 iri  
 Dio  
 bona  
 kornvundi  
 kornvunda  
 montgorgo  
 regi  
 regada  
 registaro



governor (ruler)	reganto
grade (mil)	grado; rango
gradual	laŭgrada
grain (corn)	greno
grain (single grain, particle)	granjo
grain (weight)	grano
grand (great)	granda
grand (magnificent)	grandioza
graph	grafikaĵo
graphic (in science, etc)	grafika
graphite	grafito
grave	tombo
gravel	ŝtonetaro
graves registration	registrado de tomboj
gray	griza
graze (feed), to	paŝti
great	granda
greater	pligranda
green	verda
greenwich time	horo de grenviĉo
grenade	grenado
grenade launcher	grenadjetegeilo
grid (map)	krado
grid square	krada kvadrato
groove, to	kaneli
groove	kanelo
gross (twelve dozen)	groco
gross (of weight)	kuntara
ground	grundo
ground forces	terarmeo
group, to	grupi
group	grupo
grove	bosko
grow, to	kreski
growth	kreskado
guard (mil), to	gardi
guard, the (mil)	gvardio
guerilla	gerilo
guerilla	gerila
guide, to	gvidi
guide (person)	gvidanto
guidon	gidono
guide book	gvidlibro
guilt	kulpeco
guilty	kulpa
gulf (arm of the sea)	golfo
gulf (on land)	kavego
gully	kanjoneto
gun (of any kind)	pafilo
gun (cannon)	kanono
gun (shotgun or rifle)	fusilo
gun-boat	kanonŝipo

gunner	kanonisto
gunpowder	pulvo
gyroscope	giroskopo
H-Hour	Ha-Horo
habit	kutimo
half	duono
half-track (mil vehicle)	duontirilvagono
halt, to	halti
halt (stopping place)	haltejo
halve, to	duonigi
hand	mano
handbag	manmonujo
hand grenade	mangrenado
handset	manaparato
handwheel	manrado
hang, to	pendi
hangar	aeroplanejo
hangfire	pendpafado
happen, to	okazi
harass, to	turmenti
harbor, to	enlogigi
harbor	haveno
hard (firm)	firma
hard (not soft)	malmola
harden (make or become hard), to	malmoligi
harden (temper, inure), to	hardi
harvest, to	rikolti
harvest	rikolto
haste	rapidemo
haste, to make	rapidi
hasty (rapid)	rapida
hat	ĉapelo
haul, to	treni
haulage	treno
have, to	havi
have to (be obliged to), to	devi
haven	haveno
hazard (chance)	hazardo
hazardous	riska
haze	nebuleto
hazy	nebuleta
he	li
head (part of body)	kapo
head (chief person)	ĉefo
head (geographical)	kabo
headquarters	ĉefsidejo
headquarters (mil)	stabejo
headquarters battery	stabeja baterio
headquarters company	stabeja roto
heal, (make well), to	resaniĝi
healing	resaniĝa
health	farto

hear, to	aŭdi
heat, to	varmigi
heat	varmo
heavy	peza
hedge	heĝi
hedge	heĝo
height (highness)	alteco
height (high place)	altaĵo
heighten (makes higher), to	plialtigi
helicopter	helikoptero
heliport	helikopterhaveno
helium	heliumo
helmet	kasko
help, to	helpi
help	helpo
helper	helpisto
helpful	helpema
helping	helpa
helpless	senpova
here	ĉi tie
hero	heroo
heroic	heroa
hidden	kaŝiĝa
hide, to	kaŝiĝi
hide (skin)	haŭto
hiding place	kaŝejo
high	alta
high command	alta komando
highway	ĉefvojo
hill	monteto
hilly	monteta
hinder	malhelpi
hire, to	dungi
history	historio
hit (the mark), to	trafi
hold, to	teni
hold on to, to	tenadi
hold together, to	kunteni
holding attack	tenadatako
hole	truo
holiday (free day)	libertago
holiday (public holiday)	ferio
hollow, to	kavo
hollow	kava
hollow, the	kavaĵo
homeland	patrolando
homestation	hejmposteno
honor	honoro
hook (catch with a hook), to	hoki
hook (fasten), to	kroĉi
hook	hoko
hooked	hoka
hope, to	esperi

*English*

hope  
 hopeless (past hope)  
 hopeless (without hope)  
 horde  
 horizon  
 horizontal  
 horn  
 horse  
 horsepower  
 hose  
 hose (flexible)  
 hospital  
 hospital, field  
 hospital, military  
 hospitality  
 hospitalize, to  
 hostage  
 hostile  
 hostilities (fighting)  
 hostility  
 hour  
 house  
 hover, to  
 hovering  
 how (in what way)  
 how many  
 howtizer  
 hull (of a vessel)  
 human  
 human  
 humid  
 humidity  
 hundred  
 hundred (numeral)  
 hundreth (fraction)  
 hundreth  
 hunger, to  
 hunger  
 hungry  
 hunt, to  
 hunt  
 hunter (horseman)  
 huntsman  
 hurricane  
 hurry, to  
 hurt (injure, wound), to  
 hurt (cause pain), to  
 hurt (injured, wounded)  
 hut  
 hydraulic  
 hydraulics  
 hydrogen

*Esperanto*

espero  
 preterespera  
 senespera  
 hordo  
 horizonto  
 horizontala  
 korno  
 ĉevalo  
 ĉevalforto  
 tubo  
 flekseblatubo  
 hospitalo  
 kamphospitalo  
 lazareto  
 gastameco  
 enhospitaligi  
 garantiulo  
 malamika  
 militado  
 malamikeco  
 horo  
 domo  
 ŝvebi  
 ŝveba  
 kiel  
 kiom da  
 haŭbizo  
 ŝipkorpo  
 homo  
 homa  
 humida  
 humideco  
 cento  
 cent  
 centono  
 centa  
 malsati  
 malsato  
 malsata  
 ĉasi  
 ĉaso  
 ĉasĉevalo  
 ĉasisto  
 uragano  
 rapidigi  
 vundi  
 dolori  
 vunda  
 kabano  
 hidraŭlika  
 hidraŭliko  
 hidrogeno

hydrographic  
 hydrographic chart  
 hygiene  
 hygienic  
 hymn  
 hysteria  
 hysterics  
 hysterical  
  
 I  
 ice, to  
 ice  
 iceberg  
 icy  
 idea  
 identical  
 identification  
 identify, to  
 identity  
 identity book  
 idle, to  
 idle  
 idol  
 idolize, to  
 if  
 if (whether)  
 igloo  
 ignite, to  
 ignited  
 igniter (instrument)  
 ignition  
 ignitor  
 ignore, to  
 ill  
 ill, to be  
 illegal  
 illness  
 illuminate (light up), to  
 illuminated (lit)  
 imitate, to  
 imitation  
 immediate  
 immediately  
 immobile  
 immobility  
 immune  
 immunity  
 impact  
 impassable  
 implicate  
 important  
 impose (force upon), to  
 impose (lay upon), to

hidrografika  
 hidrografika karto  
 higieno  
 higiena  
 himno  
 histerio  
 histerio  
 histeria

mi  
 glaciigi  
 glacio  
 glasimonto  
 glacia  
 ideo  
 identa  
 idento  
 identigi  
 identeco  
 identlibro  
 malokupiĝi  
 neokupata  
 idolo  
 idoligi  
 se  
 ĉu  
 igluo  
 ekbruligi  
 ekbruliga  
 ekbrulilo  
 ekbruligo  
 ekbruligo  
 ignori  
 malsana  
 malsani  
 kontraŭleĝa  
 malsano  
 lumigi  
 lumiga  
 imiti  
 imito  
 tuja  
 tuj  
 senmovi  
 senmoveco  
 imuna  
 imuneco  
 kunfrapo  
 netransirebla  
 impliki  
 grava  
 altrudi  
 surmeti

*English*

imposing, to be  
 imposition (injustice)  
 imposition (laying on)  
 impregnate, to  
 impress, to  
 impressed  
 impression  
 improve, to  
 improvement  
 improvise, to  
 in  
 in order that  
 in order to  
 in place of  
 in spite of  
 inability  
 inaccessibility  
 inaccessible  
 inaccuracy  
 inaccurate  
 inaction  
 inactive  
 inactivity  
 inadequate  
 incapability  
 incapable  
 incendiary  
 inch (measure)  
 incident  
 incidental  
 incite, to  
 incitement  
 incline (have or give tendency), to  
 incline (slope), to  
 incline, an  
 inclined (having a tendency)  
 inclined (sloping)  
 inclosure  
 include, to  
 including (inclusive of)  
 inclusion  
 inclusive  
 incognito  
 increase, to  
 increase  
 increment (mil)  
 indecent  
 indecision  
 indefensible  
 indefinite  
 independence  
 independent

*Esperanto*

imponi  
 maljustaĵo  
 surmeto  
 saturi  
 impresi  
 impresa  
 impreso  
 plibonigi  
 plibonigo  
 improvizi  
 en  
 por ke  
 por  
 anstataŭ  
 malgraŭ  
 malpovo  
 neatingebleco  
 neatingebla  
 malĝusteco  
 malĝusta  
 neaktiveco  
 neaktiva  
 neaktiveco  
 nesufiĉa  
 nekapableco  
 nekapabla  
 flamiga  
 colo  
 okazaĵo  
 okaza  
 inciti  
 incito  
 inklini  
 klini  
 deklivo  
 inkлина  
 klina  
 enfermo  
 enhavi  
 enhavante  
 enhavigo  
 inkluziva  
 inkognito  
 pliigi  
 pliigo  
 pliigitaĵo  
 maldeca  
 maldecidemo  
 nedefendebila  
 sendifina  
 sendependeco  
 sendependa

indestructable	nedettruebla
indeterminable	nedeterminebla
indeterminate	nedifinita
index	indekso
index finger	montra fingro
indicate, to	montri
indicative	indika
indicative (gram)	indikativo
indicative (gram)	indikativa
indicator	montrilo
indigenous	indigena
indirect	nerekta
individual	individo
individualist	individualisto
indoctrinate, to	endoktrinigi
indorse, to	ĝiri
indorsement	ĝiro
induction	indukto
inductive	indukta
industrial	industria
industrious	diligenta
industry (commercial)	industrio
infantry	infanterio
infantryman	infanteriano
infect, to	infekti
infection	infekto
inferior	suba
infiltrate, to	enfiltriĝi
infiltration	enfiltriĝo
infinitive	infinitivo
infinity	senlimeco
inflict, to	inflikti
inflicted	inflikta
inform, to	informi
informal	neformala
information	informo
infrared	infraruĝa
inhabit, to	enloĝi
inhabitant	enloĝanto
initial, to	parafi
initial	komenca
initial radiation	komenca radiado
initials (abbreviated signature)	parafo
initate (start), to	iniciati
initiative	iniciativo
initiator	iniciatanto
inject, to	injekti
injected	injekta
injector	injektilo
injure (wound), to	vundi
injure (harm), to	malutili
injured (wounded)	vunda
injurious	malutila

injury (wound)  
 ink, to  
 ink  
 inland (inner)  
 inland (within the land)  
 inner  
 innermost  
 inoperative  
 inquire, to  
 inquiry  
 insect repellant  
 insert, to  
 inserted  
 inside  
 inside  
 inside out  
 insignia  
 inspect  
 inspection  
 inspector  
 install, to  
 installation  
 instead of  
 instruct (teach), to  
 instruction (teaching)  
 instructional (educational)  
 instructions (orders)  
 instructive  
 insubordinate  
 insubordination  
 insurance  
 insure, to  
 intact (unbroken)  
 intact (undivided)  
 intact (uninjured)  
 intake  
 integrate, to  
 integral  
 intelligence  
 intend, to  
 intention  
 intentional  
 intercept (overhear, radio), to  
 intercept (to stop enroute), to  
 intercept (capture on the way)  
 interchange, to  
 interchange  
 intercom  
 interdict, to  
 interdict  
 interfere, to  
 interfere with, to

vundo  
 inkumi  
 inko  
 interna  
 enlanda  
 interna  
 plej interna  
 nefunkcianta  
 demandi  
 demando  
 kontraŭinsekta substanco  
 enmeti  
 enmetita  
 internaĵo  
 interna  
 intern-ekstere  
 insignoj  
 inspekti  
 inspektado  
 inspektoro  
 instali  
 instalaĵo  
 anstataŭi  
 instrui  
 instruo  
 instrua  
 instrukcio  
 instrua  
 malobea  
 malobeo  
 asekuro  
 asekuri  
 senrompa  
 nedividita  
 sendifekta  
 enfluejo  
 integrali  
 integralo  
 inteligenteco  
 intenci  
 intenco  
 intenca  
 subaŭdi  
 survojhalti  
 interkapti  
 intersanĝi  
 intersanĝa  
 interkomuniko  
 interdikti  
 interdikto  
 entrudiĝi  
 malhelpi



*English*

interference (hindrance)  
 interference (intrusion)  
 interim, an  
 interim  
 interior  
 interior  
 intermediary  
 intermediate (between)  
 intermediate (middle)  
 intern, to  
 internal  
 international  
 internment camp  
 interpret, to  
 interpretation  
 interpreter  
 interrogate, to  
 interrogation  
 interrogator  
 interrupt, to  
 interruption  
 intersect, to  
 interval  
 intrench, to  
 intrenchment  
 introduce, to  
 invade, to  
 invalid, an  
 invalid (in health)  
 invalid (not valid)  
 invasion  
 invent, to  
 invention  
 inventory  
 inversion  
 invert, to  
 iodine  
 iron (metal)  
 irregular (deviating from rule)  
 irregular (of surface)  
 irregularity (deviation from rule)  
 irregularity (of surface)  
 irritant  
 island  
 isolate, to  
 isolated  
 isolation  
 isthmus  
 issue (publish), to  
 issue (edition)  
 issued  
 it  
 Italian

*Esperanto*

malhelpo  
 enstrudiĝo  
 intertempo  
 intertempa  
 interno  
 interna  
 perulo  
 intera  
 meza  
 internigi  
 interna  
 internacia  
 internigejo  
 interpreti  
 interpreto  
 interpretisto  
 demandadi  
 demandado  
 demandisto  
 interrompi  
 interrompo  
 interkruciĝi  
 interspaco  
 tranĉeumi  
 tranĉeumo  
 prezenti  
 invadi  
 malsanulo  
 malsanula  
 senvalora  
 invado  
 elpensi  
 elpenso  
 inventaro  
 inversigo  
 inversigi  
 jodo  
 fero  
 neregula  
 malebena  
 nereguleco  
 malebeneco  
 ĝeno  
 insulo  
 izoli  
 izola  
 izoleco  
 istmo  
 eldoni  
 eldono  
 eldona  
 ĝi  
 Itale

item	ero
itinerary	vojaĝplano
jacket	jako
jam (stick tight), to	fiksiĝi
jamb (of door)	pordfosto
jamming (radio)	blokado
jeep	ĝipo
jet	ŝprucaĵo
jet aircraft	ŝprucplano
job analysis	taska analiz
join, to	kunigi
joint	kuna
journal	taglibro
judge, to	juĝi
judge, a	juĝisto
judge advocate	juĝadvokato
judgement	juĝo
judicial	juĝista
judicious	prudenta
jump, to	salti
jump	salto
jump (drop) (mil)	desalti
junction	kuniĝo
junction (railway)	relkuniĝo
jungle	ĵunglo
jungle warfare	ĵungla militado
jurisdiction	aŭtoritato
jury	ĵurio
justice	justeco
keep, to	teni
key	ŝlosilo
key terrain	ĉefmilitteraĵo
kick, to	piedfrapi
kick	piedfrapo
kill, to	mortigi
kilogram	kilogramo
kilometer	kilometro
kind (type of species)	speco
kitchen	kuirejo
knife	tranĉilo
knock, to	frapi
knock	frapo
know, to	scii
know (be acquainted with), to	koni
knowledge	scio
known	konata
label, to	etikedi
label	etikedo
labeled	etikeda
labor	labori
labor	laboro

labor (punitive hard labor)  
 labored  
 laborer  
 laboratory  
 lack (be without), to  
 lack  
 lacking  
 ladder  
 lading, bill of  
 lag, to  
 lake  
 lakeshore  
 land, to  
 land (a particular country)  
 land (earth)  
 landing  
 landing strip  
 landmark  
 landscape  
 lane  
 language  
 lapel  
 lapse (of time)  
 lapse (temporary failure)  
 large  
 largely (in great measure)  
 last (ultimate)  
 last, at  
 last, to  
 lasting  
 late  
 lateral (mil)  
 latest  
 latitude  
 latrine  
 latter  
 launch, to  
 launch (boat)  
 launcher  
 launching  
 laundry and bath schedule  
 law (enactment, rule)  
 law-abiding  
 lawful  
 lawless (against the law)  
 lawless (without law)  
 lead (conduct), to  
 lead (go in front), to  
 lead (metal)  
 lead astray, to  
 leader (chief person)  
 leading (chief)  
 leadership

punlaboro  
 labora  
 laboristo  
 laborejo  
 manki  
 manko  
 mankanta  
 ŝtupetaro  
 ŝargbilo  
 malrapidi  
 lago  
 lagbordo  
 surterigi  
 lando  
 tero  
 alteriĝo  
 alterirstrio  
 orientilo  
 pejzaĝo  
 vojeto  
 lingvo  
 refaldo  
 forpaso  
 ekmanko  
 granda  
 grandparte  
 lasta  
 fine  
 daŭri  
 daŭra  
 malfrua  
 flanka  
 lasta  
 latitudo  
 latrino  
 lasta  
 lanĉi  
 ŝalupo  
 fetilo  
 fetila  
 lesiveja kaj bana laŭplanordo  
 leĝo  
 leĝobea  
 laŭleĝa  
 kontraŭleĝa  
 senleĝa  
 konduki  
 antaŭiri  
 plumbo  
 erarigi  
 ĉefo  
 ĉefa  
 kondukeco

leaf	folio
leak, to	traflueti
leak	traflueto
leak (inward)	enflueti
leak (outward)	elflueti
leakage (outflow)	elflueto
leaky	traflueta
learn (acquire by study), to	lerni
learn (become informed of), to	sciigi
learned	instruita
leap, to	salti
leap	salto
least	malplej
least, at	almenaŭ
leather, the	ledo
leather	leda
leave, to	lasi
leave (go away), to	foriri
leave (start), to	ekiri
leave (permission)	permeso
leave (of absence)	forpermeso
ledge	breto
ledger	ĉeflibro
leeward, to	fordevente
leeway	ventdrivo
left	maldekstra
left, on the	maldekstre
legacy	testamentaĵo
legal (legitimate)	laŭleĝa
legal (pertaining to law)	leĝa
legality	laŭleĝeco
legalize	legitimi
legation	legatejo
legible	legebla
legion	legiono
legitimate	laŭleĝa
length	longeco
lengthy	longega
leninism	leninismo
lens	lenso
lensatic	lensa
less	malpli
let go (allow to pass), to	preterlasi
let in, to	enlasi
let out, to	ellasi
lethal	mortiga
letter (epistle)	letero
letter (of the alphabet)	litero
letter, capital	majusklo
letter, small	minusklo
level (make flat), to	ebenigi
level (flat)	ebeno

level (flat)	ebena
lever	levilo
leverage	levpovo
levy, to	kolekti
levy	kolektado
liaison	kunigo
liaison	kuniga
liberate, to	liberigi
liberty	libereco
lieutenancy	leŭtenanteco
lieutenant (mil rank)	leŭtenanto
lieutenant colonel (mil rank)	komandanto
life	vivo
lifelong	dumviva
lifetime	vivdauro
lift, to	levi
lift (lifting)	levo
light (illuminate), to	lumigi
light	lumo
light (not heavy)	malpeza
light (of color)	hela
lighthouse	lumturo
like (appreciate, be fond of), to	ŝati
like (similar to)	simila al
like (in like manner to)	simile kiel
like (as)	kiel
likely (apparently true)	verŝajna
likeness	simileco
limit, to	limigi
limit	limo
limited	lima
limitation	limigo
limitless	senlima
line	linio
line of departure	linio de foriro
line up, to	liniigi
lineal	linia
linear	linia
linguist	lingvisto
link, to	kunigi
link (connection)	kunigligo
link (of a chain)	ĉenero
liquid, a	likvaĵo
liquid	likva
liquidate, to	likvidi
list (put into a list), to	enlistigi
list (catalog, table)	listo
listen, to	aŭskulti
litter (for carrying)	portilo
little	malgranda
little, a (some)	iom
live (a life), to	vivi
live (dwell), to	loĝi

live	viva
load, to	ŝargi
load (a firearm), to	ŝargi
load	ŝarĝo
loaded	ŝarĝa
loaded (a firearm)	ŝarga
lobe	lobo
local	loka
locale	lokiĝo
locality	lokeco
localize, to	lokalizi
locate, to	lokalizi
locate (place), to	loki
location (localization)	lokalizo
locator	lokilo
lock, to	ŝlosiĝi
lock (on doors)	seruro
locomotive	lokomotivo
lodgement	loĝejo
logic	logiko
logical	logika
logistics	logistiko
logistical	logistika
long	longa
longevity	longviveco
longitude	longitudo
look (direct the gaze), to	rigardi
look (gaze)	rigardo
loose	malfirma
lose, to	perdi
loss	perdo
lost (by voting)	malakceptita
lost, to be (to lose one's way), to	perdiĝi
lot of (much), a	multe da
loud	laŭta
loudspeaker	laŭtparolilo
lower (let down), to	mallevi
lower (make less high), to	malaltigi
lower (make less loud), to	mallaŭtigi
lowermost	plej malsupra
lowland, the	malaltejo
lowland	malalteja
lowlander	malaltejano
lowly	humila
loyal	lojala
loyalist	lajalisto
loyalty	lojaleco
lubricant	lubrikaĵo
lubricate, to	lubriki
luck (good luck)	bonŝanco
luckless	malfeliĉa
lucky	bonŝanca
lynch, to	linĉi

macadam  
 machine  
 machinegun  
 machinery  
 madam  
 magazine (mechanical)  
 magazine (periodical)  
 magnesium  
 magnet  
 magneto  
 magnetic  
 magnetical  
 magnetism  
 magnetize, to  
 mail, to  
 mail  
 mail (letters, etc.)  
 maim, to  
 main (principal)  
 mainland  
 maintain (assert), to  
 maintenance (conservation)  
 maintenance area  
 major (greater)  
 major (mil rank)  
 majority (greater number)  
 make, to  
 make (earn), to  
 malaria  
 malarial  
 male, the  
 male  
 malfunction, to  
 malfunctional  
 man, a  
 manage, to  
 manager  
 mandate  
 maneuver, to  
 maneuver  
 maneuverability  
 maneuverable  
 maneuvering  
 manifest, to  
 manifest  
 manifest  
 manifold  
 manner  
 manpower  
 manual  
 many  
 map, to

makadamo  
 maŝino  
 maŝinpafilo  
 masinaro  
 sinjorino  
 magaseno  
 gazeto  
 magnezio  
 magneto  
 magnetaĵo  
 magneta  
 magneta  
 magnetismo  
 magneti  
 poŝti  
 poŝto  
 poŝtaĵo  
 kripligi  
 ĉefa  
 ĉeftero  
 aserti  
 konservado  
 konservada areo  
 pligranda  
 majoro  
 plimulto  
 fari  
 gajni  
 malario  
 malaria  
 virulo  
 vira  
 malfuncii  
 malfuncia  
 viro  
 administri  
 administranto  
 mandato  
 manovri  
 manovro  
 monovrokapablo  
 monovrokapabla  
 manovra  
 evidentigi  
 evidentita  
 manifesto  
 multnombra  
 maniero  
 viropotenco  
 lernolibro  
 multaj  
 mapi

map  
 map out (plan), to  
 maraud, to  
 marauder  
 march, to  
 march  
 march control  
 march discipline  
 march graph  
 march order  
 march table  
 march technique  
 margin  
 marginal  
 marine (fleet)  
 marine (a marine)  
 mariner  
 mark, to  
 mark  
 mark (detonate), to  
 mark (in examination, etc.)  
 mark (sign, token)  
 marker (for scoring)  
 market (store)  
 marksman  
 marsh  
 marshal, field (mil rank)  
 marshal (mil rank)  
 marshalling  
 martial law  
 mask, to  
 mask  
 mass, to  
 mass (great majority)  
 mass (large collection)  
 mass (of material)  
 master (chief, owner, principal)  
 master (leader in a profession)  
 master sergeant  
 mat  
 match (harmonize), to  
 match (pair), to  
 match (lucifer match)  
 matching (harmonizing)  
 material  
 material (cloth, textiles)  
 material (consisting of matter)  
 matrix  
 matter (affair)  
 matter (substance)  
 maximum, the  
 maximum

mapo  
 plani  
 vargrabi  
 vagrabisto  
 marŝi  
 marŝo  
 marŝkontrolo  
 marŝdisciplino  
 marŝgrafikaĵo  
 marŝordo  
 marŝtabelo  
 marŝtekniko  
 margeno  
 margena  
 ŝiparo  
 marsoldato  
 maristo  
 marki  
 marko  
 noti  
 poento  
 signo  
 poentilo  
 vendejo  
 pafcelisto  
 marĉo  
 ĉefmarŝalo  
 marŝalo  
 kunorda  
 milita leĝo  
 maski  
 masko  
 amasiĝi  
 plejmulto  
 amaso  
 maso  
 mastro  
 majstro  
 serĝentestro  
 mato  
 konformiĝi  
 parigi  
 alumeto  
 konforma  
 materialo  
 ŝtofo  
 materia  
 matrico  
 afero  
 materio  
 maksimumo  
 maksimuma



may (to be able), to  
 mayor  
 me  
 meal (repast)  
 mean (mean to say), to  
 mean (average, middle)  
 mean (contemptible)  
 mean (ignoble)  
 mean angle  
 means (method, way)  
 means (resources)  
 measure, to  
 measure (instrument)  
 measurement  
 mechanic  
 mechanical  
 mechanics  
 mechanized  
 medal  
 mediate, to  
 mediator  
 medic (doctor)  
 medical (of doctors)  
 medical (of medicine)  
 medical depot  
 medicated  
 medicinal  
 medicine  
 medium  
 meet (assemble), to  
 meet (come to meet), to  
 meet (encounter), to  
 meet (go to meet), to  
 meeting (assembly)  
 meeting (encounter)  
 member  
 membership  
 memorandum  
 memorial  
 memorize, to  
 memory  
 men  
 menace, to  
 menace  
 mental  
 mentality  
 mention, to  
 mention  
 mercy  
 merit, to  
 merit  
 meritorious  
 mess (mil), to

povi  
 urbestro  
 min (accusative case)  
 manĝo  
 voli diri  
 mezaĵo  
 malestiminda  
 malnobla  
 meza angulo  
 rimedo  
 rimedoj  
 mezuri  
 mezurilo  
 mezuro  
 maŝinisto  
 mekanika  
 mekaniko  
 mekanikita  
 medalo  
 interpacigi  
 interulo  
 kuracisto  
 kuracista  
 medicina  
 kuraca depoto  
 medikamenta  
 medicina  
 medicino  
 meza  
 kunveni  
 veni renkonte al  
 renkonti  
 iri renkonte al  
 kunveno  
 renkonto  
 membro  
 membreco  
 memorando  
 memoraĵo  
 enmemorigi  
 memoro  
 viroj  
 minaci  
 minaco  
 mensa  
 mentalo  
 menci  
 mencio  
 korfavoro  
 meriti  
 merito  
 merita  
 kunmangi

mess (mil)	kunmango
message	mesaĝo
message center	komunikejo
messenger (commissionaire)	komisiisto
messenger (person sent)	mesaĝulo
metal, the	metalo
metal	metala
meteorological	meteorologia
meteorology	meteorologio
meter	metro
method	metodo
methodical	metoda
microphone	mikrofono
mid	meza
middle, the	mezaĵo
middle	meza
midnight	noktmezo
midnight	noktmeza
midpoint	mezpunkto
midst	mezo
midway	mezvoje
mil	milo
mild	milda
mile	mejlo
mileage	mejlmezuro
military	soldatoj
military	milita
military	armea
military government	milita registaro
military police	milita polico
millimeter	milimetro
million	miliono
millionaire	milionulo
mind (pay attention), to	atenti
mind (intellect)	menso
mine (mil)	eksplodilo
mine (lay a minefield), to	pretigi minkampon
minefield	minkampo
mineral	mineralo
miniature, the	miniatur
miniature	miniatura
minimum, the	minimumo
minimum	minimuma
minor, a	neplenagulo
minor (less important)	malpligrava
minor (lesser)	malpligranda
minor (of lower rank)	malsupera
minority (lesser number)	malplimulto
minus (sign)	minuso
minus (less)	malpli
minute (a minute)	minuto
miscalculate, to	miskalkuli

miscalculation  
 miscellaneous  
 misfire, to  
 mislead  
 miss (miss one's aim), to  
 miss (feel the want of), to  
 miss (missing an aim)  
 missile  
 missile weapon  
 missing  
 missing, to be  
 mission (mil)  
 mistake  
 mistaken  
 mistaken, to be  
 misuse, to  
 misuse  
 mix, to  
 mixed  
 mixture  
 mixture (pharmaceutical)  
 mob  
 mobile  
 mobile defense  
 mobility  
 mobilize, to  
 mobilization  
 mock, to  
 mock (unreal)  
 mode  
 model, to  
 model, the  
 model  
 moderate, to  
 moderate  
 moderation  
 modern (person)  
 modern  
 modification  
 modified  
 modify, to  
 molest, to  
 molestation  
 moment  
 momentary  
 momentum  
 money  
 monitor  
 monogram  
 month  
 monthly  
 monthly

miskalkulo  
 miksita  
 malpafigi  
 erarigi  
 maltrafi  
 senti la mankon de  
 maltrafo  
 ĵetaĵo  
 ĵetarmilo  
 mankanta  
 manki  
 tasko  
 eraro  
 erara  
 erari  
 misuzi  
 misuzo  
 miksi  
 miksa  
 miksaĵo  
 miksturo  
 popolamaso  
 movebla  
 movebla defendo  
 movebleco  
 mobilizi  
 mobilizo  
 moki  
 nevera  
 modo  
 modeli  
 modelo  
 modela  
 moderigi  
 medera  
 modereco  
 modernulo  
 moderna  
 modifaĵo  
 modifa  
 modifi  
 ĝeni  
 ĝeno  
 momento  
 momenta  
 momentumo  
 mono  
 monitoro  
 monogramo  
 monato  
 ĉiumonata  
 ĉiumonate

moon  
 moonlight  
 moonshine  
 mop up, to  
 moral (of a story)  
 moral  
 morale  
 morale (mil)  
 morality  
 more  
 more of  
 more (longer)  
 morning  
 morning  
 mortality  
 mortar  
 most  
 mother  
 motherly  
 mother country  
 mother tongue  
 motion (movement)  
 motion (gesture), to  
 motionless  
 motivate, to  
 motivation  
 motive  
 motor  
 motorcycle  
 motorized  
 mount (ascend), to  
 mount (get up on), to  
 mount (fix in position), to  
 mount (rise), to  
 mount (hill)  
 mount (in framing)  
 mountain  
 mouth  
 mouth (river mouth)  
 mouthful  
 movable  
 move, to  
 move (change residence), to  
 movement  
 move back, to  
 much  
 mud  
 muddy  
 multiple  
 multiple  
 multipurpose  
 munitions

luno  
 lunlumo  
 lumbrilo  
 ekstermi  
 moralaĵo  
 morala  
 spirito  
 militspirito  
 moraleco  
 pli  
 pli da  
 plu  
 mateno  
 matena  
 mortado  
 bombkanono  
 plej  
 patrino  
 patrino  
 patrinlando  
 nacia lingvo  
 movo  
 mansignali  
 senmova  
 stimuli  
 stimulo  
 motivo  
 motoro  
 motorciklo  
 veturigita  
 supreniri  
 suriĝi  
 munti  
 leviĝi  
 monto  
 muntaĵo  
 monto  
 buŝo  
 enfluejo  
 plenbuŝo  
 mova  
 moviĝi  
 transloĝiĝi  
 movado  
 retroigi  
 multo  
 koto  
 kota  
 oblo  
 obla  
 multintenco  
 municio

*English*

mustard (condiment)  
 mustard (plant)  
 mustard gas  
 muster, to  
 muster  
 mutinous  
 mutiny  
 mutual (common)  
 mutual (profit-sharing)  
 mutual (reciprocal)  
 muzzle, to  
 muzzle (of a gun)  
  
 naive  
 name, to  
 name  
 napalm  
 narrow  
 narrow  
 nation  
 national  
 nationalism  
 nationality  
 native, a  
 native  
 natural  
 naturalist  
 nature  
 nautical (of sailors)  
 nautical (of the sea)  
 naval  
 naval forces  
 navigable  
 navigate, to  
 navigation  
 navigator  
 navy  
 near  
 nearby  
 necessary  
 necessary  
 neck  
 necktie  
 need, to  
 need  
 needle (for sewing)  
 needle (mechanical or scientific)  
 negative  
 negative  
 negative (photo)  
 neglect, to  
 neglect  
 neglectful

*Esperanto*

mustardo  
 sinapo  
 mustarda gaso  
 kolektiĝi  
 kolektiĝo  
 ribela  
 ribelado  
 komuna  
 mutuala  
 reciproka  
 busumi  
 buŝo  
  
 naiva  
 nomi  
 nomo  
 fajrbombo  
 mallarĝigi  
 mallarga  
 nacio  
 nacia  
 naciismo  
 nacieco  
 indiĝeno  
 indiĝena  
 natura  
 naturisto  
 naturo  
 marista  
 mara  
 ŝipa  
 marfortoj  
 navigebla  
 navigi  
 navigacio  
 navigisto  
 militŝiparo  
 proksima  
 apude  
 necesajo  
 necesa  
 kolo  
 kravato  
 bezoni  
 bezono  
 kudrilo  
 nadlo  
 negativo  
 negativa  
 klisafo  
 malatenti  
 malatento  
 malatenta

negligence	malatento
negotiate (deal with), to	trakti
negotiate (arrange), to	aranĝi
negotiation	traktado
neighbor	najbaro
neighborhood	ĉirkaŭaĵo
neighboring	najbara
neither	nek
neither . . . nor	nek . . . nek
nerve	nervo
nervous	nerva
nerve gas	nerva gaso
net	reto
net (drag-net)	trenreto
network	retaĵo
neutral	neŭtrala
neutral (person)	neŭtralulo
neutrality	neŭtraleco
neutralize, to	neŭtraligi
never	neniam
nevertheless	tamen
new	nova
newly	nove
news	novaĵo
newspaper	ĵurnalo
next (adjacent)	apuda
next (following)	sekvanta
next door	tute apuda
next to	apud
nickel	nikelo
night	nokto
night	nokta
nitric	nitra
nitrogen	nitrogeno
nitrogenous	nitrogena
nitroglycerine	nitroglicerino
no	ne
no one	neniu
noise	bruo
noisy	brua
nomenclature	nomenklatureo
nomenclature (terminology)	terminaro
nonaccountable (nonexplicable)	neklarigebla
nonaccountable (unresponsible)	neresponda
nonappropriated	nealpropriga
non-commissioned officer	suboficiro
none	neniu
none (no quantity)	neniom
nonpersistent	nepersista
noon	tagmezo
nor	nek
norm	normo

normal	norma
north	nordo
north	norda
northwards	norden
nose	nazo
nostril	naztruo
not	ne
not at all	tute ne
note, to	noti
note	noto
note (short letter)	letereto
nothing	nenio
notice (observe)	rimarki
notice	rimarko
noticeable	rimarkebla
notification	avizo
notify, to	avizi
nuclear	nuklea
nucleus	nukleo
nuisance	ĝenaĵo
number (give numbers to), to	numeri
number, a	numero
number (quantity)	nombro da
number (count), to	nombri
numeral, the	cifero
numeral	numera
numerator	numerato
numerical	numera
numerous	multnombra
nurse (the ill), to	flegi
nurse (female)	flegistino
nurse (male)	flegisto
oasis	oazo
oath	ĵuro
oath, to take an	ĵuri
obey, to	obei
object (dislike), to	malŝati
object (oppose), to	kontraŭi
object (thing)	objekto
objective (mil)	celaĵo
obligation (compulsion)	devigo
obligation (debt)	ŝuldo
obligation, under	ŝulda
obligatory	deviga
oblique	oblikva
observation	observado
observation point	observadejo
observe, to	observi
observer	observisto
observing	observa
obsolete	arkaika
obstacle	baro

obstruct, to	bari
obtain, to	akiri
occasion	okazo
occupancy	okupado
occupant	okupanto
occupation	okupado
occupied	okupa
occupy, to	okupi
occupy (by force) (mil)	ekokupi
occur, to	okazi
occurrence	okazaĵo
ocean	oceano
octane	oktano
odd (peculiar)	stranga
odor	odoro
odorless	senodora
odorous	odora
of	de
of (denoting number or quantity)	da
of (towards)	al
of course	kompreneble
off (away)	for
offend, to	ofendi
offender (criminal)	krimulo
offending (quality)	kulpa
offense (affront)	ofendo
offense (crime)	krimo
offense, to take	ofendiĝi
offensive (mil)	ofensivo
offensive	ofensiva
offer, to	proponi
office (place of business)	oficejo
office (position)	ofico
officer	oficiro
official	oficisto
official	oficiala
off limits	limigita
offset	kompenso
offshore	forbordo
often	ofte
oftimes	ofte
oil	oleo
oil well	oleoputo
oily	olea
old (ancient)	antikva
old	malnova
omission	ellaso
omit, to	ellasi
on	sur
on (according to)	laŭ
on (of time)	je
on account of	pro



on behalf of	por
on call	sur voko
once (after)	post kiam
once (on a single occasion)	unufoje
once (on a certain occasion)	iufoje
once (upon a time)	iam
once, at (simultaneously)	samtempe
once more	ankoraŭ unufoje
one (numeral)	unu
one (pronoun)	oni
one (a certain person)	iu
one moment!	momenton!
oneself	si
only (but)	sed
only	nur
only (sole)	sola
only (sole)	sole
onward	antaŭena
onwards	antaŭen
open, to	malfermi
open	nefermita
opening	aperturo
operate (have an effect), to	efiki
operate (surgical), to	operacii
operate (work), to	funkcii
operation (functioning)	funkciado
operation (having an effect)	efikado
operation (surgical, military, etc.)	operacio
operational	funkcia
operative	funkcia
operator	operatoristo
opponent	kontraŭanto
opportunity	oportunaĵo
oppose, to	kontraŭi
opposed	kontraŭa
opposed to	kontraŭ
opposite	kontraŭa
opposition (opposing)	kontraŭo
opposition (political, scientific)	opozicio
oppress	subpremi
oppressive	subprema
optic	vida
optical	optika
optician	optikisto
optics	optiko
or	aŭ
oracle	orakolo
oral	buŝa
oration	oratoraĵo
oration, to deliver an	oratori
oratorical	oratora
orbit, to	orbiti
orbit	orbito

ordeal  
 order (command), to  
 order  
 order (—supplies, etc.), to  
 order (—supplies, etc.)  
 order (written authority)  
 order (military decoration)  
 ordinary  
 ordnance  
 ore  
 organ (musical instrument)  
 organ (physical)  
 organic (chemical)  
 organic (psychological)  
 organism  
 organization  
 organize, to  
 organized  
 orient  
 oriental  
 oriental, an  
 orientate, to  
 orientation  
 origin  
 original  
 original  
 originality  
 originally (first, at first)  
 originate, to  
 originator  
 other  
 otherwise  
 ounce  
 our  
 out (outside)  
 out of  
 outcome  
 outer  
 outfit  
 outlay (expenditure)  
 outlet  
 outline, to  
 outline (sketch), to  
 outline (contour), to  
 outline (sketch)  
 outpost  
 outside, the  
 outside  
 outwards  
 over (above)  
 overcome, to  
 overdue

provego  
 ordoni  
 ordono  
 mendi  
 mendo  
 mendato  
 ordeno  
 ordinara  
 kanonaro  
 mineralo  
 orgeno  
 organo  
 organika  
 organa  
 organismo  
 organizaĵo  
 organizi  
 organita  
 oriento  
 orienta  
 orientano  
 orienti  
 orientaĵo  
 origino  
 originalo  
 originala  
 originaleco  
 unue  
 estigi  
 estigulo  
 alia  
 alie  
 unco  
 nia  
 ekstere  
 el  
 rezulto  
 ekstera  
 ekipaĵo  
 elsperto  
 elirejo  
 knoturi  
 skizi  
 konturo  
 skizo  
 antaŭposteno  
 ekstero  
 ekstera  
 eksteren  
 super  
 venki  
 malfrua

overhead	supertera
overhear, to	subaŭdi
overlay (mil map)	tradesegno
overload, to	preterŝarĝi
overlook, to	preterlasi
overpass	transvojo
overseas	transmara
overshoot, to	superpafi
overt	nekaŝa
overtake	kuratingi
overthrow, to	renversi
overtime	ekstra tempo
owe, to	ŝuldi
own (possess), to	posedi
pace (step)	paŝi
pace (step)	paŝo
pacifist	pacifisto
pack, to	paki
pack	pako
package	pakaĵo
packboard	porta tabulo
packet	pakaĵeto
pact	interkonsento
paddle, to	padeli
paddle	padelilo
paddle-boat	padelboato
pail	sitelo
pain, to	dolori
pain	doloro
painful	dolora
painless	sendolora
paint, to	kolorigi
paint-brush	peniko
pair	parigi
pair	paro
palace	palaco
pale, to	paliĝi
pale	pala
palm (of the hand)	manplato
palm (tree)	palmo
pamphlet	broŝuro
pan	pato
panel (of wood, etc.)	panelo
panic	paniko
paper	papero
paper	papera
parade, to	paradi
parade	parado
parachute, to	paraŝuti
parachute	paraŝuto
paragraph	paragrafo
parallel	paralelo

paralyze, to	paralizi
paramilitary	kvazaŭmilita
paratroops	kvazaŭtrupoj
parent (male)	patro
parent (female)	patrino
parents	gepatroj
park, to	enparkigi
park	parko
parley, to	konferenci
parley	konferenco
parole	honorpromeso
part, a	parto
part (role)	rolo
part (of book or serial publication)	kajero
partial (bias)	partia
partial (in part)	parta
partial to, to be	ŝati
partiality (bias)	partieco
partiality (liking)	ŝato
participant	partoprenanto
participate, to	partopreni
particle	parteto
partisan	partiano
partisan	partiana
party (mil)	grupo
party (political, etc.)	partio
pass	paso
pass (mountain pass)	montpasejo
pass, to	pasi
pass, by, to	preterpasi
pass, (through), to	trairi
passability	pasebleco
passable	sufiĉe bona
passable (passage)	trapasebla
passage (way through)	trairejo
passive	pasiva
password	signaldiro
past	pasinteco
past	pasinta
path	vojeto
pathfinder	vojtrovulo
patient (invalid)	paciento
patient (displaying patience)	pacienca
patriot	patrioto
patriotic	patriota
patriotism	patriotismo
patrol, to	patroli
patrol	patrolo
pattern (model)	modelo
pattern (model)	modela
pause, to	paŭzi
pause	paŭzo

pave, to  
 paved road  
 paving  
 pay, to  
 payable  
 payment  
 peace  
 peaceful  
 peak (summit)  
 peculiar  
 pedestal  
 pedestal (base of column)  
 pedestrian, a  
 pedestrian  
 pen (for writing)  
 pencil  
 pending  
 penetrate, to  
 penetrating  
 penetration  
 peninsula  
 people (nation or race)  
 people (persons)  
 per  
 per (according to)  
 percent  
 percentage, a  
 percussion  
 percussion-cap  
 perform (do), to  
 perhaps (possibly)  
 peril  
 perimeter  
 perimeter defense  
 period  
 periodic  
 periphery  
 periscope  
 perish, to  
 perishable  
 permanent  
 permissible  
 permit, to  
 permit  
 persist (continue), to  
 persist (persevere)  
 persistence (continuance)  
 persistence (perseverance)  
 persistent  
 persistent (unceasing)  
 person  
 personal  
 personnel

pavimi  
 ŝoseo  
 pavimo  
 pagi  
 pagebla  
 pago  
 paco  
 paca  
 pinto  
 stranga  
 piedestalo  
 soklo  
 piediranto  
 piedira  
 plumo  
 kraĵono  
 okazonta  
 penetri  
 penetra  
 penetrado  
 duonisulo  
 popolo  
 homoj  
 per  
 laŭ  
 procento  
 procento  
 perkuto  
 prajmo  
 fari  
 eble  
 danĝero  
 perimetro  
 perimetra defendo  
 periodo  
 perioda  
 periferio  
 periskopo  
 pereji  
 pereema  
 konstanta  
 permesebla  
 permesi  
 permeso  
 daŭri  
 persisti  
 daŭro  
 persisto  
 persista  
 senĉesa  
 persono  
 persona  
 personaro

persuade, to  
 perusal  
 peruse, to  
 petroleum  
 petty (small)  
 petty (trivial)  
 phantom  
 phase  
 phaseline  
 philosophy  
 phonetic  
 phonetics  
 phoney  
 phosgene  
 phosphate  
 phosphorus  
 photograph, to  
 photograph  
 photographer  
 photographic  
 photography  
 photomap, to  
 photomap  
 photomapping  
 phrase, to  
 phrase  
 physical  
 physician  
 physicist  
 physics  
 pick (collect), to  
 picket, to  
 picket  
 picture, to  
 picture  
 piece  
 pier (of a bridge)  
 pier (in a harbor)  
 pierce, to  
 pike (fish)  
 pike (weapon)  
 pile up, to  
 pile  
 pillbox (mil)  
 pilot, to  
 pilot  
 pin (fasten with a pin), to  
 pin  
 pincer movement  
 pincers  
 pinpoint (mil), to  
 pioneer, to

influi  
 tralego  
 tralegi  
 kruda petrolo  
 malgranda  
 bagatelema  
 fantomo  
 fazo  
 fazlinio  
 filozofio  
 fonetika  
 fonetiko  
 falsa  
 fosĝeno  
 fosfato  
 fosforo  
 fotografi  
 fotografaĵo  
 fotografisto  
 fotografa  
 fotografio  
 fotomapi  
 fotolandkarto  
 fotomapado  
 frazi  
 frazo  
 fizika  
 kuracisto  
 fizikisto  
 fiziko  
 kolekti  
 pikedi  
 pikedo  
 bildigi  
 bildo  
 peco  
 pontfosto  
 enŝipiĝejo  
 piki  
 ezoko  
 pikarmilo  
 amasiĝi  
 amaso  
 blokhaŭseto  
 piloti  
 piloto  
 pingli  
 pinglo  
 pinĉa movado  
 pincilo  
 ĝuste meti  
 pioniri

pioneer	pioniro
pioneer	pionira
pip (fowl disease)	pipso
pipeline	tublinio
pistol	pistolo
piston	piŝto
pit	kavo
pivot, to	pivoti
pivot	pivoto
place (locate), to	loki
place (put), to	meti
place	loko
place (public open space)	spaco
plain (even, level)	ebenaĵo
plain (frank)	malkaŝa
plain (simple)	simpla
plaintiff	plendanto
plan, to	plani
plan	plano
plane, to	raboti
plane (surface)	ebeno
plane	ebena
planet	planedo
planetary	planeda
planning factor	planada faktoro
plant, to	planti
plant	planto
plastic	plastiko
plastic	plastika
plate (for food)	telero
plate (thin metal)	lameno
plateau	altebenaĵo
platform	estrarejo
platoon	plotono
play, to	ludi
play	ludo
play (freedom of movement)	movlibereco
play, to come into	ekfunkcii
plenty	abundo
plot, to	konspiri
plot	konspiro
plug, to	ŝtopi
plug	ŝtopilo
pneumatic	pneŭmatika
pocket, to	enpoŝigi
pocket	poŝo
point (aim), to	celigi
point (give a point to), to	pintigi
point (indicate with finger), to	figromontri
point	punkto
point (tip)	pinto
poison, to	veneni
poison	veneno

polar  
 pole (of wood, etc.)  
 pole (geog. elec. etc.)  
 police  
 police  
 policy (insurance)  
 policy  
 political  
 politician  
 politics  
 poncho  
 pond  
 pontoon  
 pontoon bridge  
 pool, to  
 pool (of water, etc.)  
 pool (common fund)  
 poor  
 populate, to  
 populated  
 population (inhabitants)  
 port (harbor)  
 portion  
 portable  
 position (mil)  
 positional  
 positional defense  
 positive (absolute)  
 positive (certain)  
 positive (in science)  
 possess (own), to  
 possession  
 possibility  
 possible  
 possibly  
 post (guard post), to  
 post (camp or station)  
 post (an upright, a stake)  
 postage  
 postal  
 postpone, to  
 pot, to  
 pot  
 potential  
 pouch  
 pound, to  
 pound (weight)  
 pour, to  
 powder (med)  
 powder-magazine  
 power (force)  
 power (might)

polusa  
 stango  
 poluso  
 polico  
 polica  
 poliso  
 administra sistemo  
 politika  
 politikisto  
 politiko  
 ponĉo  
 lageto  
 pontono  
 pontonponto  
 komunigi  
 lageto  
 komunaĵo  
 malriĉa  
 enloĝi  
 enloĝa  
 loĝantaro  
 haveno  
 porcio  
 portebla  
 pozicio  
 pozicia  
 pozicia defendo  
 absoluta  
 certa  
 pozitiva  
 posedi  
 posedaĵo  
 ebleco  
 ebla  
 eble  
 posteni  
 posteno  
 fosto  
 poŝtkosto  
 poŝta  
 prokrasti  
 enpotigi  
 poto  
 ebla  
 saketo  
 pisti  
 funto  
 verŝi  
 pulvoro  
 pulvtenejo  
 forto  
 potenco



practicable  
 practical  
 practice, to  
 practice  
 practice (custom, habit)  
 preamble  
 prearrange, to  
 precaution  
 precautionary  
 precede, to  
 precedence  
 precedent  
 precedent  
 preceding  
 precise  
 precision  
 predatory  
 predict, to  
 prediction  
 prefer, to  
 preferably  
 preference  
 preliminary  
 preparation  
 prepare, to  
 prepared  
 prepared position (mil)  
 preplanned  
 prescribe (define), to  
 prescribe (medically), to  
 prescribed  
 presence  
 present (of time)  
 present (to introduce)  
 present time  
 preserve (keep), to  
 preservation  
 preservative  
 president  
 presidential  
 press, to  
 press (be urgent), to  
 pressing (urgent)  
 pressure  
 pretense  
 pretend, to  
 prevent, to  
 prevention  
 preventive  
 preventive  
 previous  
 price  
 pride

farebla  
 praktika  
 ekzerci  
 ekzercado  
 kutimo  
 antaŭparolo  
 antaŭaranĝi  
 antaŭzorgo  
 antaŭzorga  
 antaŭiri  
 antaŭeco  
 precedento  
 antaŭira  
 antaŭa  
 preciza  
 precizeco  
 antaŭdiri  
 raba  
 antaŭdiro  
 preferi  
 prefere  
 prefero  
 antaŭa  
 preparaĵo  
 prepari  
 preta  
 pretpozicio  
 antaŭplana  
 defini  
 preskribi  
 defina  
 ĉeesto  
 estanta  
 prezenti  
 estaneco  
 konservi  
 konservo  
 konserva  
 prezidanto  
 prezidanta  
 premi  
 urĝi  
 urĝa  
 premo  
 preteksto  
 preteksti  
 malebligi  
 malebligo  
 malhelpa  
 malhelpilo  
 antaŭa  
 prezo  
 fiereco

primary	unua
prime (first quality)	unua kvalita
prime (principal)	ĉefa
principal (main)	ĉefa
priority	antaŭeco
prison	karcerejo
prisoner (captive)	kaptito
prisoner of war	militkaptito
private	privata
private (mil rank)	simpla soldato
private first class (senior private)	supera soldato
privilege	privilegio
privileged	privilegita
prize (reward)	premio
probability	probableco
probable	probabla
probe, to	esplori
problem	problemo
procedure	procedo
proceed (act by plan), to	procedi
proceed (go forward), to	antaŭeniri
process	procedo
proclaim, to	proklami
proclamation	proklamo
procure, to	havigi
procurement	havigo
produce, to	produkti
profession	profesio
professional, a	profesiulo
professional	profesia
professor (academic)	profesoro
professor (one who professes)	konfesanto
proficiency	kompeteneco
proficient	kompetenta
profile	profilo
profit, to	profiti
profit	profito
program	programo
progress, to	progresi
progress	progreso
progressive	progresema
project (jut out), to	elstari
projectile	pafaĵo
projection (prominent terrain feature)	elstraraĵo
projector	projekciilo
prolonged	daŭra
prominent (conspicuous)	elstara
promise, to	promesi
promise	promeso
promising	promesa
promote (in rank), to	promocii

prompt	tuja
prone (prostrate)	sternita
proof (evidence)	pruvo
propaganda	propagando
propaganda device	propagandilo
propagandist	propagandisto
propel, to	antaŭenigi
propeller	irigilo
propelling charge	puŝa ŝarĝo
proper	prava
property	propraĵo
proportion, to	proporcii
proportion	proporcio
proportional	proporcia
proportionate	proporcia
propulsion	antaŭenigo
propulsive	antaŭeniga
protect (commercially), to	protekti
protect (screen), to	ŝirmi
protest, to	protesti
protest	protesto
prove (establish by evidence), to	pruvi
provide, to	provizi
provisions (stock, supply)	provizoj
provisions (food supplies)	mangeblaĵoj
provisional	militpolicestro
provost marshal (mil)	provizora
proximity	proksimeco
psychology	psikologio
psychological	psikologia
public	publiko
public	publika
publish, to	eldoni
pull, to	tiri
pull	tiro
pulse	pulso
pump, to	pumpi
pump	pumpilo
punch (with fist), to	pugnobati
punch (a drink)	punĉo
punctual	akurata
punish, to	puni
punishment	puno
puppet	marioneto
puppet	marioneta
purchase, to	aĉeti
purchase (article bought)	aĉetaĵo
pure (clean)	pura
pure (chaste)	ĉasta
purge (medically), to	laksigi
purge (purgative)	laksilo
purification	purigo
purify	purigi

*English*

purpose  
 pursue (chase after), to  
 pursuit  
 put, to  
 put (put in order), to  
 put (put down, subdue), to  
 push, to  
 push  
 pyrotechnic  
 pyrotechnics  
  
 quadrangle  
 quadrangular  
 quadrant  
 quadratic  
 qualification (for a position, etc)  
 qualify (classify)  
 qualify (make or become suitable)  
 qualifying (making eligible)  
 qualitative  
 quantity  
 quarantine, to  
 quarantine  
 quarry (stone quarry)  
 quarter (mil billet), to  
 quartermaster (mil)  
 quarters (mil billets)  
 quartermaster (nav)  
 question, to  
 question  
 quick  
 quiet  
 quit, to  
  
 race  
 race (running)  
 rack (for torture)  
 rack (holder)  
 rack (shelf, etc.)  
 radar  
 radar  
 radial  
 radiate, to  
 radiation  
 radio  
 radio frequency  
 radioactive  
 radiological  
 radius (of a circle)  
 raft  
 raid, to  
 raid  
 railway  
 railway (passenger train)

*Esperanto*

celo  
 postkurli  
 persekuto  
 meti  
 ordigi  
 subigi  
 puŝi  
 puŝo  
 piroteknika  
 pirotekniko  
  
 korto  
 kvarangula  
 kvadranto  
 kva irata  
 kvalifiko  
 klasigi  
 kvalifiki  
 kvalifika  
 kvalita  
 kvanto  
 kvaranteni  
 kvaranteno  
 ŝtonminejo  
 kvartiri  
 furiro  
 kvartiroj  
 kvartmastro  
 demandi  
 demando  
 rapida  
 trankvila  
 forlasi  
  
 konkurso  
 kurado  
 streĉilo  
 tenujo  
 breto  
 radelamo  
 radelama  
 radia  
 radii  
 radiado  
 radio  
 radofteco  
 radia aktiva  
 radiologika  
 duondiametro  
 floso  
 invadeti  
 invadeto  
 fervojo  
 personvagonaro

*English**Esperanto*

railway station  
 railway track  
 rain, to  
 rain  
 raincoat  
 rainfall  
 raise (bring up), to  
 raise (give rise to), to  
 rake with fire (mil), to  
 rally (reassemble), to  
 rally (regain strength), to  
 rally  
 rallying point  
 ram (mil), to  
 ram (mil)  
 ramp (raised floor)  
 rampart  
 random  
 random, at  
 range (of gun, etc)  
 range, within  
 range (mountain range)  
 rank (row, line)  
 rank (grade) (mil)  
 rapid  
 rapidity  
 rapids  
 rare (infrequent)  
 rarity  
 rate (at the rate of)  
 rate (rate of exchange)  
 rate of climb  
 ratio  
 ration, to  
 ration (food)  
 rational  
 ravine  
 raw  
 razor  
 reach (attain), to  
 react, to  
 react (chemically), to  
 reaction  
 reactionary (individual)  
 reactionary  
 read, to  
 readable  
 ready  
 real  
 real (actual, not imaginary)  
 rear (mil)  
 rear (mil)  
 rear area

stacidomo  
 relvojo  
 pluvi  
 pluvo  
 pluvmantelo  
 pluvfalo  
 eduki  
 naski  
 enfil  
 rekolektiĝi  
 refortiĝi  
 rekoletigi  
 kolektiĝejo  
 rami  
 ramo  
 estrado  
 remparo  
 sencela  
 sencele  
 trafpovo  
 trafebla  
 montaro  
 vico  
 rango  
 rapida  
 rapideco  
 rapidaĵoj  
 malofta  
 malofteco  
 po  
 kurzo  
 suprenira rapideco  
 proporcio  
 porciumi  
 manĝporcio  
 racia  
 ravino  
 kruda  
 razilo  
 atingi  
 reagi  
 reakcii  
 reakcio  
 reakciulo  
 reakcia  
 legi  
 leginda  
 preta  
 realo  
 reala  
 posta  
 posto  
 postareo

*English**Esperanto*

rear guard	postgvardio
reason	motivo
reasonable	prudenta
reassign, to	reassigni
reassignment	reassigno
rebel, to	ribeli
rebellion	ribelado
rebound, to	resalti
rebound	resalto
recall, to	revoki
recede, to	retroigi
receipt for, to	kvitanci
receipt (act of receiving)	ricevo
receipt (for money)	kvitanco
receipts (money received)	enspezo
receive, to	ricevi
receiver (instrument)	ricevilo
receiver (of stolen goods)	ŝtelricevisto
recent	freŝa
recent (of recent date)	freŝdata
receptacle	ujo
reception	akcepto
receptive	akceptema
recess (inner spot)	internejo
recess (interval)	intertempo
recipe	recepto
recipient	ricevanto
reciprocal	reciproka
reciprocate, to	reciproki
reclaim, to	regajni
reclamation	regajno
reclassification	reklasifiko
reclassify, to	reklasigi
recognition	rekono
recognize, to	rekoni
recoil	resalti
recoil	resalto
recoilless	senresalta
recommend, to	rekomendi
recommendation	rekomendo
recondition	restato
reconnaissance	ĉirkaŭesploro
reconnaissance company	ĉirkaŭesplora roto
reconnoitre, to	ĉirkaŭesplori
reconstituted	restarigita
reconstruct, to	rekonstrui
reconstruction	rekonstruaĵo
record, to	registri
record (chronical), to	kroniko
record (phonographic)	disko
recover (get again), to	reakiri
recreation	distriĝo

recreation-ground	ludkampo
recruit, to	rekrutigi
recruit	rekruito
rectangle	rektangulo
rectangular	rektangula
recur, to	reokazi
recurrence	reokazo
recurring	rikura
red	ruĝa
redeploy, to	reetendiĝi
redeployment	reentendiĝo
redesignate, to	resigni
redesignation	resigno
reduce, to	malpliigi
reduce (in rank), to	degradigi
reefer	rifejo
reenlist, to	revarbi
reenlistment	revarbo
refer, to	rilati
reference	aludo
reference to, with	rilate al
refinery	rafinejo
refit, to	reekipiĝi
reflex	refleksa
refuel	replenigi
refuge (take refuge), to	rifuĝi
refuge	rifuĝo
refugee	rifuĝanto
refusal	rifuzo
refuse, to	rifuzi
refuse, (trash, rubbish)	rubo
regain, to	regajni
regime	reĝimo
regiment	regimento
regimental	regimenta
region	regiono
regional	regiona
regional command	regiona komando
register, to	registri
register	registro
regroup, to	regrupi
regular	regula
regularity	reguleco
regulate, to	reguligi
regulation	regulo
regulator (instrument)	reguligilo
rehearsal	antaŭripeto
rehearse, to	antaŭripeti
reimburse, to	repagi
reimbursement	repago
reinforce, to	plifortigi
reinforced (of concrete, etc.)	armaturita
reinforcement	plifortigaĵo

reinforcements (mil)  
 reinstate, to  
 reinstatement  
 reject, to  
 relations (mutual dealings), to  
 relay (send on), to  
 release, to  
 release  
 reliable  
 relief (help)  
 relieve (mil), to  
 religion  
 relocate, to  
 relocation  
 remain, to  
 remainder  
 remaining  
 remark (notice), to  
 remark (saying)  
 remember (have in mind), to  
 remember (recall to mind), to  
 remind, to  
 removable  
 remove (move away), to  
 rendezvous, to  
 rendezvous  
 renovate, to  
 renovation  
 reoccupy, to  
 reorganization  
 reorganize, to  
 repack, to  
 repair (mend), to  
 repairs  
 repatriate, to  
 repatriates  
 repeat, to  
 repel, to  
 replacement (person)  
 reply, to  
 reply  
 report, to  
 report  
 report (of a gun)  
 reported (alleged)  
 reporter  
 represent (act on behalf), to  
 representative  
 representative  
 reprisal  
 reprisals, to make  
 republic

helptrupoj  
 restarigi  
 restarigo  
 refeti  
 interrilatoj  
 ekspedi  
 liberigi  
 liberigo  
 fidinda  
 helpo  
 helpi  
 religio  
 relokalizi  
 relokalizo  
 resti  
 restaĵo  
 restanta  
 rimarki  
 diraĵo  
 memori  
 rememori  
 rememorigi  
 removebla  
 formovi  
 rendevui  
 rendevuo  
 renovigi  
 renovigo  
 reokupi  
 reorganizo  
 reorganizi  
 repaki  
 ripari  
 riparoj  
 reenpatrujigi  
 reenpatrujoj  
 ripeti  
 repeli  
 anstataŭulo  
 respondi  
 respondo  
 raporti  
 raporto  
 pafbruo  
 laŭdira  
 raportisto  
 reprezenti  
 reprezentanto  
 reprezenta  
 reprezalo  
 reprezali  
 respubliko



republican  
 repulse, to  
 repulse  
 request, to  
 request  
 require (need), to  
 requisition (mil), to  
 requisition (mil)  
 reroute, to  
 rescue, to  
 rescue  
 research  
 resect, to  
 resection  
 reserve (mil)  
 reserve  
 reservoir  
 residual radiation  
 resist, to  
 resist  
 resources (means)  
 respect, to  
 respect  
 respiration  
 respirator (instrument)  
 respiratory  
 respire, to  
 responsible  
 rest, to  
 rest  
 rest (remaining part)  
 rest camp  
 restrain, to  
 restrict, to  
 restriction  
 restricted  
 restrictive  
 result, to  
 result  
 retail, to  
 retail  
 retain, to  
 retired  
 retract, to  
 retreat (mil), to  
 retreat (mil), a  
 retrograde  
 retrograde movement  
 return, to  
 return  
 returnee  
 reveal, to  
 reveille

respublikano  
 repeli  
 repelo  
 peti  
 peto  
 bezoni  
 rekvizicii  
 rekvizicio  
 redirekti  
 savi  
 savo  
 studo  
 resekci  
 resekco  
 rezervita  
 rezervito  
 rezervujo  
 restanta radiado  
 rezisti  
 rezisto  
 rimedoj  
 respekti  
 respekto  
 spirado  
 spirilo  
 spira  
 spiri  
 priresponda  
 ripozi  
 ripozo  
 restaĵo  
 ripoza tendeĵo  
 enteni  
 limigi  
 limigo  
 limigita  
 limiga  
 rezulti  
 rezulto  
 podetali  
 podetala  
 reteni  
 emerita  
 repreni  
 retroiri  
 retreto  
 reira  
 reira movado  
 reveni  
 reveno  
 revenulo  
 aperigi  
 vaksignalo

revenge, to  
 revenge  
 revengeful  
 reversal  
 reverse (opposite), the  
 reverse (opposite)  
 review (mil), to  
 review  
 revoke, to  
 revolt, to  
 revolt  
 revolution (political)  
 revolutionary  
 reward, to  
 rib  
 rich  
 ricochet, to  
 ricochet  
 ride, to  
 ride  
 ride (in a vehicle), to  
 ridge  
 rifle  
 rifleman  
 right (direction)  
 right (direction)  
 right face  
 rigid  
 ring  
 riot, to  
 riot  
 rip (tear), to  
 risk, to  
 risk  
 river  
 river crossing  
 riverside  
 road  
 roadblock  
 road junction  
 rock  
 rocket  
 rod  
 roentgen  
 role (part)  
 roof (of a building)  
 room (of a house)  
 root  
 rope, to  
 rope  
 roster (roll, list of names)  
 rotate, to

venĝi  
 venĝo  
 venĝema  
 renverso  
 malo  
 mala  
 revui  
 revuo  
 nuligi  
 ribeli  
 ribelo  
 revolucio  
 revolucia  
 rekompenci  
 ripo  
 riĉa  
 resalti  
 resalto  
 rajdi  
 rajdo  
 veturi  
 altaĵrando  
 riflo  
 riflisto  
 dekstro  
 dekstra  
 dekstra frontu  
 rigida  
 ringo  
 tumulto  
 tumulto  
 ŝiri  
 riski  
 risko  
 rivero  
 rivera transiro  
 riverflanko  
 vojo  
 vojblokado  
 vojkuniĝo  
 ŝtonego  
 raketo  
 vergo  
 rentgena  
 rolo  
 tegmento  
 ĉambro  
 radiko  
 ŝnurigi  
 ŝnuro  
 nomaro  
 turniĝi

rotation	turniĝo
rotation (by turns), in	lauvice
rough (bumpy, hilly)	malebena
round, a	rondo
round	ronda
round (round of ammunition)	pafrondo
route	vojo
routine	rutino
routine	rutina
rove, to	vaĝi
roving	vaĝema
row (with oars), to	remi
row (line)	vico
row (noise)	bruo
row (quarrel)	malpaco
royal	reĝa
royalty (kingship)	reĝeco
rubber	kaŭĉuko
rubber	kaŭĉuka
ruin, to	ruinigi
ruins	ruinoj
rule, to	regi
rule	regado
rule, as a	ĝenerale
rumor	onidiro
run, to	kuri
runaway, a	forkurinto
running	kurado
runway	flugkurvojo
rust, to	rustiĝi
rust	rusto
rusty	rusta
sabotage, to	disrompi
sabotage	sabotado
saboteur	saboturano
safe (repository)	gardŝranko
safe (not dangerous)	sendaĝera
safe (not risky)	senriska
safe (secure)	sekura
safe (uninjured)	sendifekta
safeguard, to	gardi
safeguard	gardilo
safety	sendanĝereco
safety (security)	sekureco
sail (travel by ship), to	veliri
sail	velo
sailor	maristo
salient	elstaraĵo
salient	elstara
sally (mil), to	elirataki
salute, to	saluti
salute	saluto

salvage, to  
 salvage  
 salvo (volley)  
 same  
 same as  
 same as (all the same)  
 sand  
 sandbank  
 sandy  
 sanitary  
 sanitation  
 sap (mil)  
 sapper  
 satchel  
 satellite  
 savage, a  
 savage  
 save (rescue), to  
 save (economize), to  
 say, to  
 scale (measure)  
 scan (to view), to  
 scanning  
 scarce  
 scatter, to  
 scene  
 schedule, to  
 schedule  
 school  
 science  
 scientific  
 scientist  
 scope  
 score, to  
 score  
 scout (mil), to  
 scout (mil)  
 scrap  
 scrappy  
 screen (to shield), to  
 screen (shield)  
 screw, to  
 screw  
 screwdriver  
 sea  
 seacoast  
 seaman  
 seaport  
 seal (fasten shut), to  
 seal (put a seal on), to  
 seal (impression)  
 seal (instrument)

savi  
 salvo  
 savo  
 sama  
 tiel same kiel  
 tute egale  
 sablo  
 sablorifo  
 sabla  
 sanitara  
 sanitarigo  
 sapeaĵo  
 sapeisto  
 saketo  
 satelito  
 sovaĝulo  
 sovaĝa  
 savi  
 ŝpari  
 diri  
 skalo  
 elesplori  
 elesplora  
 malabunda  
 disĵeti  
 sceno  
 laŭplanordigi  
 laŭplanordo  
 lernejo  
 scienco  
 scienca  
 sciencisto  
 amplekso  
 poenti  
 poentaro  
 skolti  
 skolto  
 peceto  
 peceta  
 ŝirmi  
 ŝirmilo  
 ŝraŭbi  
 ŝraŭbo  
 ŝraŭbturnilo  
 maro  
 marbordo  
 maristo  
 havenurbo  
 fiksi  
 sigeli  
 sigelo  
 sigelilo

search, to	serĉi
search	serĉo
searchlight	serĉlumilo
seashore	marbordo
season	sezono
seat, to	sidigi
seat (sitting place)	sidejo
second	dua
second (of time)	sekundo
secondary	sekundara
second lieutenant	subleŭtenanto
second-rate	duaklasa
secret	sekreta
secret, a	sekreto
secretarial	sekretaria
secretary	sekretario
secretive	sekretema
section	fako
section (mil)	sekcio
sectional	sekcia
sector	sektoro
secure, to	sekurigi
secure	sekura
security (mil)	sekureco
sedition	ribelo
sedition	ribela
see, to	vidi
see to, to	zorgi pri
segment	segmento
segregate, to	apartig
seize, to	ekpreni
seizure	ekpreno
select, to	elekti
select	elektita
selection	elektaĵo
self	memo
self-propelled	memantaŭeniga
semi-automatic	duonaŭtomata
send, to	sendi
send on, to	transsendi
sender	sendisto
senior (in mil rank)	supera
seniority (in mil rank)	supereco
sense (meanings)	senco
senseless	sensenca
sensitive	sentema
sentence (impose punishment)	kondamni
sentence (punishment)	kondamno
sentence (phrase)	frazo
sentinel	sentinelo
separate (place apart), to	apartig
separate	aparta
separate (not together)	malkuna

sequence	sekvado
sergeant	serĝento
sergeant major	ĉefserĝento
serial	seriaĵo
serial	seria
series	serio
serious	serioza
service	servado
serviceability	uzeble
set (place, put), to	meti
set aside for, to	difini por
setback, to	repuŝi
setback	repuŝo
settlement (colony)	kolonieto
sever (cut through), to	tratanĉi
several	kelkaj
severance (cutting off)	detranĉo
severance (cutting through)	tratanĉo
severe	severa
sex	sekso
shade (a drawing), to	ombrumi
shade (screen from light), to	ombri
shadow	ombro
shaft (in machinery)	ŝafto
shaft (of a column)	fusto
shaft (of a mine, etc)	ŝakto
shaft (of a vehicle)	timono
shake, to	skui
sharp	akra
sharpshooter	tiraljoro
shatter, to	frakasi
she	ŝi
shear, to	tondi
shears (for cutting)	ŝerego
shed	budo
shell (mil), to	bombardi
shell (explosive missile)	obuso
shell (hard covering)	ŝelo
shelter, to	ŝirmi
shelter (place)	ŝirmejo
shield (in armor)	ŝildo
shield (screen)	ŝirmilo
ship (transport by water), to	ŝipekspedi
ship (vessel)	ŝipo
shipment (consignment sent by ship)	ŝipkonsigno
shipment (loading on ship)	enŝipigo
shipwreck, to	ŝipperei
shipwreck	ŝippereo
shipyard	ŝipkonstruejo
shirt	ĉemizo
shock, to	ŝoki

shock  
 shock action (mil)  
 shoe  
 shooting  
 shop  
 shore  
 short  
 shortcoming  
 shot (small shot)  
 should (conditional mood)  
 shoulder  
 shout, to  
 shout  
 show, to  
 show (display), to  
 shower, to  
 shower  
 shower-bath  
 shrapnel  
 sick  
 sick (the sick) (plural)  
 side  
 sidewalk  
 sideways (to the side)  
 sideways (obliquely)  
 siege  
 sight (catch sight of), to  
 sight (object seen)  
 sight (faculty of vision)  
 sight (of a gun)  
 sign  
 signal, to  
 signal  
 signature  
 signify, to  
 silence, to  
 silence  
 silent  
 silent, to be  
 silhouette, to  
 silhouette  
 silver, the  
 silver  
 simple  
 simplicity  
 simplification  
 simplify, to  
 simulate  
 simulated  
 since  
 since the time  
 single (solle)  
 single, a

skuo  
 agado de skuo  
 ŝuo  
 pafo  
 magazeno  
 bordo  
 mallonga  
 manko  
 kugleto  
 devus  
 ŝultro  
 kriegi  
 kriego  
 montri  
 elmontri  
 pluveti  
 pluveto  
 ŝprucbano  
 ŝrapnelo  
 malsana  
 malsanuloj  
 flanko  
 trotuaro  
 flanken  
 oblikve  
 sieĝo  
 ekvidi  
 vidaĵo  
 vido  
 celilo  
 signo  
 signali  
 signalo  
 subskribo  
 signifi  
 silentigi  
 silento  
 silenta  
 silenti  
 silueti  
 silueto  
 arĝento  
 arĝenta  
 simpla  
 simpleco  
 simpligo  
 simpligi  
 ŝajnigi  
 ŝajniga  
 depost  
 depost la tempo  
 sola  
 unu

sink (move under)  
 sir  
 sister  
 sit, to  
 sit down, to  
 situation (circumstance)  
 size (bulk)  
 sketch, to  
 sketch  
 ski, to  
 ski  
 skiing  
 skill  
 skillful  
 skin (hide)  
 skirmish, to  
 skirmish  
 skull  
 sky  
 slack (loose)  
 slash, to  
 slash  
 slaughter, to  
 slaughter  
 slaughter-house  
 slave, to  
 slave  
 sled  
 sleep, to  
 sleep  
 sleepy  
 sleet, to  
 sleeve  
 sleigh, to  
 sleigh  
 slide  
 slide (for projector), to  
 sling (for throwing)  
 sling (supporting strap)  
 slip, to  
 slip (piece of paper)  
 slippery  
 slope  
 sloping  
 slow  
 slow down, to  
 slow, to be (of clocks)  
 small  
 small arms  
 smart (clever)  
 smash, to  
 smash

subigi  
 sinjoro  
 fratino  
 sidi  
 sidiĝi  
 situacio  
 grandeco  
 skizi  
 skizo  
 skii  
 skio  
 skiado  
 lerteco  
 lerta  
 haŭto  
 bataleti  
 bataleto  
 kranio  
 ĉielo  
 malstreĉita  
 tranĉi  
 tranĉo  
 buĉi  
 buĉado  
 buĉejo  
 sklavi  
 sklavo  
 sledo  
 dormi  
 dormo  
 dormema  
 neĝpluvi  
 maniko  
 sledi  
 sledo  
 gliti  
 kliŝaĵo  
 rimenĵetilo  
 skarpo  
 faleti  
 slipo  
 glitiga  
 deeklivo  
 dekliva  
 malrapida  
 malakceli  
 malfrui  
 malgranda  
 malgrandarmiloj  
 lerta  
 frakasi  
 frakaso



smear, to	ŝmiri
smear	ŝmiro
smell, to	odori
smell	odoro
smoke (emit smoke), to	fumiĝi
smoke (tobacco), to	fumi
smoke	fumo
smoke (lay smoke-screen), to	fumŝirmigi
smokeless	senfuma
smokestack	fumtubego
smooth	glatigi
smooth	glata
smother	sufoki
smoulder	subbruli
smuggle, to	kontrabandi
smuggler	kontrabandisto
smuggled	kontrabanda
snipe, to	solpafi
sniper (marksman)	solpafanto
sniping	solpafado
snow, to	neĝi
snow	neĝo
so	tiel
so (according, therefore)	do
so (to such a degree)	tiom
so . . . as	tiel . . . kiel
so as to (in such a manner)	tia maniere ke
so as to (in order to)	por
so far (till now)	ĝis nun
so far (to that point)	ĝis tiu punkto
so long as (if only)	se nur
so much	tiom
so much so that	tiom ke
so that (in order that)	por ke
so that (in such a manner that)	tiel ke
soak, to	trempi
soap	sapo
social (agreeable, friendly)	societa
social (of the community)	socia
socialism	socialismo
socialist	socialisto
socialistic	socialisma
society (formal organization)	societo
society (the community)	socio
soft (not hard)	mola
soil (earth)	tero
soldier	soldato
soldierly	soldata
solid	solida
solidarity	solidareco
solution	solvo
solve, to	solvi
some (quantity)	iom

some (a few)	kelkaj
somebody	iu
somehow	iel
something	io
sometime, at	iam
somewhere	ie
son	filo
son-in-law	bofilo
soon (before long)	baldaŭ
soon (early)	frue
soon as possible, as	kiel eble plej bladaŭ
sortie	eliratako
sound (give out a sound), to	soni
sound (noise)	sono
source	fonto
south	sudo
southerly	suda
southern	suda
soviet	sovjeta
space, to	interspaci
space	spaco
spacious	vasta
spanish	hispane
sparse	maldensa
spare (extra)	ekstra
spark, to	sparki
spark	fajrero
speak, to	paroli
spearhead (mil), to	antaŭataki
spearhead (mil)	antaŭatako
special	speciala
specialist	specialisto
specialize, to	specialigi
species	speco
specification	specifiko
specimen	specimeno
speculate, to	spekuli
speculation	spekulo
speculative	spekulativa
speech (language)	idiomo
speech (oration)	parolado
speech (speaking)	parolo
speed, to	rapidigi
speed	rapideco
speedy	rapida
spend (time), to	pasigi
spent (of bullets)	mortinta
sphere	sfero
spin (weave), to	ŝpini
spinal	spina
spine	spino

spirit  
 spirited  
 split, to  
 split  
 spoil, to  
 spoiled  
 spontaneous  
 spot (cover with spots), to  
 spot (blotch)  
 spotless  
 spotted  
 spotter  
 spray, to  
 spray (instrument)  
 spring (of water)  
 springer  
 spring (season)  
 springtime  
 spur  
 spy, to  
 spy  
 spyglass  
 squad  
 squadron (mil)  
 squadron (avn)  
 squadron (nav)  
 square (geometry)  
 squeeze  
 squeeze  
 stab, to  
 stab  
 stability  
 stabilize, to  
 stabilized  
 stable  
 stack, to  
 stack  
 staff, to  
 staff (personnel)  
 stage, to  
 stage (in a theater)  
 stage (platform)  
 stairs  
 staircase  
 stake (post)  
 stall, to  
 stamp (seal), to  
 stand, to  
 standard  
 standard (flag)  
 standard operating procedure  
 standpoint (viewpoint)  
 star

spirito  
 vivega  
 fendi  
 fendo  
 malbonigi  
 malboniga  
 spontanta  
 makuli  
 makulo  
 senmakula  
 makulita  
 ekvidulo  
 ŝprucigi  
 ŝprucigilo  
 fonto  
 saltisto  
 printempa  
 printempo  
 sprono  
 spioni  
 spiono  
 lorno  
 areto  
 skadro  
 eskadreto  
 eskadro  
 kvadrato  
 premi  
 premo  
 pikegi  
 pikego  
 stabileco  
 firmigi  
 firmiga  
 stabila  
 staki  
 stako  
 stabi  
 stabo  
 scenigi  
 scenejo  
 estrado  
 ŝtuparo  
 ŝtupo  
 fosto  
 haltigi  
 sigeli  
 starigi  
 morma  
 standardo  
 norma efika procedo (NEOPO)  
 vidpunkto  
 stelo

start, to  
 start (cause to start), to  
 state (a nation)  
 static, (radio)  
 static (motionless)  
 station, to  
 station, a  
 stationary  
 statistics  
 status  
 steady  
 steam  
 steam-engine  
 steamship  
 steel  
 steel helmet  
 steep  
 steer  
 step (pace), to  
 step (pace)  
 stick  
 stiff  
 still  
 sting, to  
 sting  
 stock, to  
 stock (of a gun)  
 stockade  
 stone  
 stop, to  
 stoppage (cessation)  
 stoppage (stopping up)  
 storage (keeping in store)  
 storage (putting into store)  
 storm, to  
 storm  
 strafe, to  
 straggle, to  
 straggler  
 straight  
 strain, to  
 strait (geog)  
 strange  
 strange (foreign)  
 strap  
 strategic  
 strategy  
 stream  
 street  
 strength (mil)  
 strengthen (mil), to  
 stress (accent)

komenci  
 ekirigi  
 stato  
 radimalhelpo  
 senmova  
 postenigi  
 stacio  
 fiksa  
 statistikoj  
 stato  
 firma  
 vaporo  
 vapormaŝino  
 vajorsipo  
 ŝtalo  
 ŝtala kasko  
 kruta  
 direkti  
 paŝi  
 paŝo  
 bastono  
 nefleksebla  
 kvieta  
 piki  
 piko  
 stoki  
 kolbo  
 palisaro  
 ŝtono  
 halti  
 ĉesigo  
 ŝtopo  
 konservado  
 entenejigo  
 ventegi  
 ventego  
 ŝtrafi  
 disvagi  
 postiginto  
 rekta  
 trostreĉi  
 markolo  
 stranga  
 fremda  
 rimeno  
 strategia  
 strategio  
 fluo  
 strato  
 forktikeco  
 fortikigi  
 akcento

stress (emphasis)	emfazo
stretch, to	streĉi
stretch out flat	sterniĝi
stretcher (litter)	homportilo
strike (hit), to	frapi
striker	frapulo
string	ŝnureto
strip	strio
stripe	strio
striped	stria
strong	forta
structural	struktura
structure	strukturo
structure (building)	konstruaĵo
struggle, to	barakti
struggle	barakto
stubborn	obstina
student (college)	studanto
student (pupil)	studento
study, to	studi
stuff (matter)	ĉtofo
stumble, to	stumbli
stupid	stulta
style	stilo
stylish	bonstila
subcaliber	subkalibro
subcourse	subkurso
subdistrict	subdistrikto
subject (theme)	temo
subject (gram)	subjekto
submachine gun	submaŝinpafilo
submarine	submarŝipo
subordinate, to	subigi
subordinate, a	subulo
subordinate	suba
subsistence	ekzistado
substitute, to	anstataŭigi
substitute, a	anstataŭanto
substitute	anstataŭa
suburb	suburbo
suburban	suburba
subversion	renverso
subversive	renversa
subvert, to	renversi
success	sukceso
successful	sukcesa
such	tia
sudden	subita
suffer, to	sufери
sufficient	sufica
suggest, to	sugesti
suggestion	sugesto
suggestive	sugesta

suitability	taŭgeco
suitable	taŭga
summarize, to	sumigi
summary	sumigo
summit (top)	supro
summit (of mountain)	pinto
sum	sumo
summon, to	procesi
summons (legal)	procesalvoko
sun	suno
sunbeam	sunradio
sunburn	sunbruno
sundown	sunsubiro
sunrise	sunleviĝo
sunset	sunsubiro
superior, a	superulo
superior	supera
superiority	supereco
superquick	superrapida
supersensitive	supersentema
supervise, to	direkti
supper	vespermanĝo
supplement, to	aldoni
supplement	aldono
supplemental	aldono
supplementary	aldona
supplies	provizoj
support, to	subteni
support	subteno
supporting	subtena
supply, to	provizi
supply	provizo
supply point	loko de provizo
suppress, to	subpremi
supreme	superega
sure	certa
surely	certe
surface	surfaco
surface	surfaca
surgeon	kirurgo
surgery, the	kirurgio
surgery room	kirurgejo
surgical	kirurgia
surname	alnomo
surplus (excess)	troaĵo
surprise, to	surprizi
surprise	surprizo
surprise attack	ekatako
surprising	surpriza
surrender, to	cedi
surrender	cedo
surround	cirkaui

surveillance	observado
survey (scan), to	surrigardi
survey (land), to	termezuri
surveyor	termezuristo
survival	postvivo
survive, to	postvivi
survivor	postvivanto
suspect, to	suspekti
suspect (a suspect), to	suspektato
suspend (hang up), to	pendigi
suspend (keep back), to	reteni
suspension (hanging up)	pendigo
suspension (keeping back)	reteno
swamp	marĉo
swampy	marĉa
swear (curse), to	malbeni
sweat, to	ŝviti
sweater (garment)	trikotvesto
sweaty	ŝvita
sweep (brush)	balai
swell, to	ŝveli
swim, to	naĝi
swing (swing freely), to	svingi
swing (instrument for swinging)	svingilo
swing	svingo
switch (mechanical)	komutilo
swivel	turnringo
swollen	ŝvela
sword	glavo
sworn (took oath)	ĵurigita
symbol, a	simbolo
symbolical	simbola
symbolics	simboliko
symbolize, to	simboligi
synchronize	sinkronigi
system	sistemo
systematic	sistema
systematically	sisteme
tab	rubando
table (piece of furniture)	tablo
tabulate, to	tabeligi
tackle (system of ropes and pulleys)	takelo
tact	takto
tactful	takta
tactical	taktika
tactician	taktikisto
tactics	taktiko
take, to	preni
take off (avn), to	ekflugi
take off (avn)	ekflugo
talk, to	paroli
talk (converse)	interparolo

tall	alta
tank (armored vehicle) (mil)	tanko
tank car	cisternvagono
tank destroyer	tankdetruilo
tanker (ship)	portpetrolŝipo
tape	rubandeto
taper, to	alpintiĝi
target	celtabulo
task	tasko
task force	batalgrupo
teach, to	instrui
teacher	instruisto
team (mil)	kunbatalantaro
tear (rip), to	ŝiri
tear gas	larma gaso
tear off, to	deŝiri
tear out, to	forŝiri
tear up, to	disŝiri
technical	teknika
technique	teknikeco
teeth	dentoj
telegram	telegrafo
telegraph, to	telegrafi
telegraph	telegrafo
telephone, to	telefoni
telephone	telefono
telephonic	telefona
telescope	teleskopo
teletype, to	telemaŝinskribi
teletype	teleskribmaŝino
televise, to	televidebligi
television, the	televido
television	televida
television receiver	televidilo
tell, to	diri
temperature	temperaturo
temporary	portempa
ten	dek
tent	tendo
tenth (fraction)	dekono
tenth	deka
term (time)	templimo
term (name, definition)	termino
term (math)	termo
terminate	finiĝi
terminology	terminaro
terms (conditions)	kondiĉoj
terms (come to terms)	interkonsenti
terrain	militteraĵo
terrain	militteraĵa
territory	teritorio
test, to	provi



test	provo
testify, to	atesti
testimony	atesto
text	teksto
than	ol
thank, to	danki
that	ke
that one	tiu
that sort of	tia
that thing	tio
thaw, to	degeli
thaw	degelo
the	la
theater	teatro
their	ilia
them (accusative case)	ilin
then (at that time)	tiam
then (in that case)	tiuokaze
there (in that place)	tie
there (to or toward that place)	tien
there are	jen estas
there is	jen estas
these	ĉi tiuj
they	ili
thick	dika
thicken, to	densigi
thin, to	maldensigi
thin (not thick)	maldika
thin (not stout)	maldika
thing (object)	objekto
think, to	pensi
third (fraction)	triono
third	tria
thirst	soifo
thirsty	soifa
this (one)	ĉi tiu
this (thing)	ĉi tio
thorough	ĝisfunda
thoroughfare	trairejo
though (as if), as	kvazaŭ
thought	penso
thoughtful	pensema
thread	fadeno
thread (of screw)	spiralo
threat	minaco
threaten, to	minaci
threatening	minaca
three	tri
throat	gorĝo
through	tra
through (by means of)	per
throw, to	ĵeti
thrust, to	puŝi

thrust  
 thumb  
 thunderstorm  
 ticket  
 tide  
 tide, high- (high water)  
 tide, low- (low water)  
 tie (fasten), to  
 tight (taut)  
 till (until)  
 till (money box)  
 tilt, to  
 time  
 time, to keep  
 timely  
 timetable  
 tin (metal)  
 tin plate  
 tip (give gratuity to), to  
 tip (gratuity)  
 tire, to  
 tiresome  
 tire (of a wheel)  
 title (designation)  
 TNT  
 to  
 today  
 together  
 tolerable  
 tomorrow  
 ton  
 tongue  
 tonight  
 tonnage  
 too (also)  
 too (too much)  
 tool  
 tooth  
 top  
 top  
 topic  
 topographical  
 topography  
 top secret  
 torch  
 torpedo, to  
 torpedo  
 torture, to  
 torture  
 torturing  
 total, to  
 total

puŝo  
 dikfingro  
 fulmotondro  
 bileto  
 tajdo  
 altmaro  
 malaltmaro  
 ligi  
 straciĉita  
 ĝis  
 kaso  
 kliniĝi  
 tempo  
 altempigi  
 frua  
 hortabelo  
 lado  
 stano  
 dankmonumi  
 dankmonumo  
 enuigi  
 enuiga  
 radringo  
 titolo  
 dinamito  
 al  
 hodiaŭ  
 kune  
 tolerabla  
 morgaŭ  
 tuno  
 lango  
 hodiaŭ nokte  
 tunkvanto  
 ankaŭ  
 tro  
 ilo  
 dento  
 supro  
 supra  
 temo  
 topografia  
 topographio  
 plej sekreto  
 torĉo  
 torpedi  
 torpedo  
 torturi  
 torturo  
 tortura  
 sumigi  
 sumo

touch, to	tuŝi
touch	tuŝo
touching (heart touching)	kortuŝa
tough	malmola
tour, to	vojaĝi
tour	vojaĝo
tour of duty	periodo de deĵorado
tourist	turisto
tournequet	tornikedo
tow, to	treni
toward (in the direction of)	en la direkto al
tower	turo
town	urbo
town-hall	urbdomo
townsman	urbano
toxic	toksa
trace (copy over), to	traskizi
tracer bullet	sekvebla kuglo
track, to	postseki
track (tank runner)	tankglitilo
tractor	traktoro
traffic	trafiko
trail, to	treniĝi
trail (path)	vojeto
trailer	sekvaveturilo
train (railway)	vagonaro
train (exercise), to	ekzerci
train (undergo training), to	ekzerciĝi
training	ekzercado
traitor	perfidulo
traitorous	perfida
trajectory	trajektorio
transcribe, to	transskribi
transcript	transskribo
transfer, to	transigi
transfer	transigo
transient	maldaŭra
transit	transiro
translate, to	traduki
translation	traduko
translator	tradukisto
transmission	transsendo
transmit, to	transsendi
transmitter (radio)	sendilo
transmitting station	sendstacio
transport	transporti
transport ship	transportŝipo
transportation	transportado
trap, to	kapti
trap	kaptilo
travel, to	vojaĝi
traveler	vojaĝulo
traverse, to	traversi

traverse  
 treason  
 treat (deal with), to  
 treat (deal with), to  
 treaty  
 tree  
 trench  
 trial (test)  
 trial by court  
 triangle  
 triangular  
 trigger (of a gun)  
 trip (excursion)  
 tripod  
 triumph, to  
 triumph  
 troop (mil)  
 troop train (railway)  
 trophy  
 tropic  
 tropical  
 trouble, to  
 trouble  
 trousers  
 truck  
 true  
 trunk (body)  
 trunk (tree)  
 trunk (box)  
 trust, to  
 trust  
 trustful  
 truth  
 truthful  
 try (made an effort), to  
 tug, to  
 tug  
 tugboat  
 tunnel  
 turn, to  
 turn  
 turn out (result), to  
 turret  
 twice (doubly)  
 twice (on two occasions)  
 twilight, the  
 twilight  
 twin  
 twin  
 twist (twine), to  
 twist (wring), to  
 twist (wind in and out), to

traverso  
 perfido  
 trakti  
 kuraci  
 trakato  
 arbo  
 tranĉeo  
 provo  
 juĝado  
 triangulo  
 triangula  
 ĉano  
 ekskurso  
 tripiedo  
 triumfi  
 triumfo  
 trupo  
 trupvagonaro  
 trofeo  
 tropiko  
 tropika  
 ĝeni  
 ĝeno  
 pantalono  
 ŝarĝveturilo  
 vera  
 torso  
 trunko  
 kofro  
 fidi  
 fido  
 fidema  
 veraĵo  
 verdira  
 peni  
 tiregi  
 tirego  
 trenboato  
 tunelo  
 turni  
 turno  
 rezulti  
 tureto  
 double  
 dufoje  
 krepusko  
 krepuska  
 ĝemelo  
 ĝemela  
 volvi  
 tordi  
 serpenti

twist  
two  
twofold  
twofold  
type  
  
ugly  
ultimate  
ultimatum  
unarmed  
unassigned  
unauthorized  
unchecked  
unclassified  
unconditional  
unconditionally  
unconventional  
uncover, to  
undefended  
under  
under  
under (less than)  
undercarriage  
underestimate, to  
undergrowth (underbrush)  
undermine (subvert), to  
underpass  
undersigned, the  
understand, to  
undertake, to  
undesirable  
undivided  
unequal  
unification  
unified  
uniform (mil)  
uniform (of one form)  
unify, to  
unit, a  
unit (as in "unit of fire")  
unity  
United States  
universal  
unless  
unload, to  
unmask, to  
unmilitary  
unobligated  
unoccupied  
unsafe  
unseen  
unserviceable  
unstable

tordo  
du  
doubla  
double  
tipo  
  
malbela  
fina  
ultimato  
senarmila  
neassigna  
nerajtiga  
nekontrola  
neklasifika  
senkondiĉa  
sendoniĉe  
malkonvenca  
malkovri  
nedefendita  
sub  
suba  
malpli ol  
subsinteno  
neĝustetaksi  
subkreskaro  
renversi  
subpaseo  
subskribinto  
kompreni  
entrepreni  
nedezirinda  
nedividita  
senegala  
unuigo  
unuiga  
uniformo  
unuform  
unuigi  
unito  
unu  
unueco  
Usono  
universala  
se . . . . ne  
malŝargi  
senmaskigi  
nemilita  
senŝulda  
neokupa  
danĝera  
nevida  
neutila  
nestabila

unsuccessful  
 until  
 untrained  
 up  
 uphill  
 upon  
 upper  
 uranium  
 urban  
 urgent  
 urgent, to be  
 us (accusative case)  
 usable  
 use  
 use  
 use up, to  
 useful  
 useless  
 user  
 usual  
 utility  
 utilize, to  
 utmost

vacant  
 vacate, to  
 vacate office, to  
 vacuum  
 vague  
 valid  
 validity  
 valley  
 valor  
 valorous  
 valuable  
 value, to  
 value  
 vane  
 vapor  
 vaporize, to  
 vaporous  
 variable  
 variation  
 variety  
 various  
 vehicle  
 velocity  
 vendor  
 verbal  
 verification  
 verify, to  
 vertical  
 very

nesukcesa  
 ĝis  
 needuka  
 supre  
 suprendekliva  
 sur  
 supra  
 uranio  
 urba  
 urĝa  
 urĝi  
 nin  
 uzebla  
 uzi  
 uzo  
 elkonsumi  
 utila  
 senutila  
 uzulo  
 ordinara  
 utileco  
 utuligi  
 plej lasta

vakanta  
 vakigi  
 eksigi  
 vakejo  
 malpreciza  
 valora  
 valoreco  
 valo  
 braveco  
 brava  
 multvalora  
 ŝati  
 valoro  
 ventmontrilo  
 vapore  
 vaporigi  
 vapora  
 ŝanĝebla  
 ŝanĝado  
 ŝanĝeco  
 diversaj  
 veturilo  
 rapideco  
 vendanto  
 vorta  
 konfirmo  
 konfirmi  
 vertikala  
 tre

veteran  
 veteran  
 veterinary  
 veterinary surgeon  
 viaduct  
 vice (mechanical)  
 vice (of character, etc.)  
 vicinity  
 victim  
 victor  
 victorious  
 victory  
 vigilance  
 village  
 village  
 villager  
 violate, to  
 violence  
 violent  
 virus  
 visibility  
 visible  
 visit, to  
 visit  
 visitor  
 visual  
 visualize  
 vital  
 void  
 void, to  
 volcanic  
 volcano  
 volley  
 volt  
 volume  
 voluntary  
 volunteer, to  
 volunteer, a  
 vomit, to  
 vomit  
 vulnerability  
 vulnerable  
  
 wade, to  
 wage war  
 wagon  
 waist  
 wait, to  
 waive, to  
 wake, to  
 walk, to  
 wall  
 want (desire), to

veterano  
 veterana  
 bestkuraca  
 bestkuracisto  
 viadukto  
 ŝraubtenilo  
 malvirto  
 proksimeco  
 viktimo  
 venkinto  
 venka  
 venko  
 observemo  
 vilaĝo  
 vilaĝa  
 vilaĝano  
 perforti  
 perforto  
 fortega  
 viruso  
 videbleco  
 videbla  
 viziti  
 vizito  
 vizitanto  
 vida  
 viziigi  
 grava  
 nula  
 nuligi  
 vulkana  
 vulkano  
 salvo  
 volto  
 amplekso  
 propravola  
 sinproponi  
 volontulo  
 vomi  
 vomaĵo  
 vundebleco  
 vundebla  
  
 vadi  
 faradi  
 vagono  
 talio  
 atendi  
 forlasi  
 veki  
 piediri  
 muro  
 deziri

war, to  
 war  
 war crime  
 war criminal  
 warehouse  
 warfare  
 warhead  
 warlike  
 warm  
 warm, to  
 warn, to  
 warning  
 warning  
 warship  
 was  
 wash, to  
 washing, a  
 waste, to  
 waste  
 watch (guard), to  
 watch (guard)  
 watch (timepiece)  
 water  
 watertank  
 wave (of water)  
 we  
 weak  
 weaken, to  
 weapon  
 wear, to  
 wear out, to  
 weather  
 wedge, to  
 wedge  
 week  
 weekday  
 weekly  
 weigh (find weight of), to  
 weigh (have weight), to  
 weight  
 welfare  
 well (healthy)  
 went  
 were  
 west  
 westerly  
 western  
 wet  
 what (thing)  
 what (kind of)  
 what (one)  
 wheel

militi  
 milito  
 militkrimo  
 militkrimulo  
 magazeno  
 militado  
 militpintaĵo  
 militema  
 varma  
 varmigi  
 averti  
 averto  
 averta  
 militŝipo  
 estis  
 lavi  
 lavado  
 malŝpari  
 malŝparo  
 gardi  
 gardo  
 poŝhorloĝo  
 akvo  
 akvujo  
 ondo  
 ni  
 malforta  
 malfortigi  
 armilo  
 porti  
 eluzi  
 vetero  
 kojnumi  
 kojno  
 semajno  
 labortago  
 semajna  
 pesi  
 pezi  
 pezo  
 bonstato  
 sana  
 iris  
 estis  
 okcidento  
 okcidenta  
 okcidenta  
 malseka  
 kio  
 kia  
 kiu  
 rado



wheelbarrow  
 when  
 whenever  
 where  
 whereabouts  
 wherever  
 whether  
 which (one)  
 which (thing)  
 whichever  
 while  
 white  
 white, the  
 who  
 whoever  
 whom  
 whole (entire)  
 whole (intact)  
 whose  
 why  
 wide (broad)  
 width  
 wife  
 wild  
 win (conquer), to  
 win (gain), to  
 win  
 wind  
 windage  
 window  
 windshield  
 wing  
 winter, to  
 winter  
 wintry  
 wipe out, to  
 wire (metallic)  
 wire (telegraph), to  
 wire, to lay  
 wise  
 with  
 withdraw, to  
 withdrawal  
 withhold, to  
 without  
 without fail  
 withstand, to  
 witness (attest), to  
 witness (see), to  
 witness (attestor)  
 witness (spectator)  
 wobbly  
 woman

kareo  
 kiam  
 kiam ajn  
 kie  
 kieo  
 kie ajn  
 ĉu  
 kiu  
 kio  
 kiu ajn  
 dum  
 blanka  
 blanko  
 kiu  
 kiu ajn  
 kium  
 tuta  
 sendifakta  
 kies  
 kial  
 larĝa  
 larĝeco  
 edzino  
 sovaĝa  
 venki  
 gajni  
 venko  
 vento  
 ventago  
 fenestro  
 ventŝirmilo  
 flugilo  
 traventri  
 vintro  
 vintra  
 ekstermi  
 drato  
 telegrafi  
 sterni draton  
 saĝa  
 kun  
 retiri  
 retirigo  
 deteni  
 sen  
 nepre  
 rezisti  
 atesti  
 vidi  
 atestanto  
 vidanto  
 ŝanceliĝa  
 virino

wood (material)	ligno
wool	lano
work, to	labori
work	laboro
world	mondo
worldly	monda
worry, to	ĉagreni
worry	ĉagreno
worst	plej malbona
worth	valoro
worth, to be	valori
would like (conditional mood)	volue
wound, to	vundi
wound	vundo
wounded	vunda
wreck, to	pereigi
wreckage	rompaĵo
wrecker	rompilo
wrist	manradiko
wrist-watch	manumhorloĝeto
write, to	skribi
writer	skribisto
wrong	malĝusta
wrongdoer	malbonfaranto
X-ray	rentgenradio
yard (court)	korto
yard (3 feet)	jardo
yardstick	jardmezurilo
year	jaro
yellow	flavo
yellow	flava
yes	jes
yesterday	hieraŭ
yield (give way, surrender)	cedi
you	vi
you (accusative)	vin
young	juna
yours	via
yourself	vi mem
youth	juneco
youthful	juneca
zero	nulo
zigzag, to	zigzagi
zigzag	zigzago
zigzag	zigzaga
zinc	zinko
zinc	zinka
zone	zono

## 9. Esperanto-English

### *Esperanto*

absoluta  
 abundo  
 aĉetaĵo  
 aĉeti  
 adicivo  
 adjutanto  
 administra  
 administra sistemo  
 administracio  
 administrado  
 administranto  
 administri  
 admiralo  
 adresita  
 adreso  
 advokataro  
 aera  
 aera defendo  
 aera transdono  
 aereksplodo  
 aerglitilo  
 aero  
 aerodromo  
 aeroleviĝi  
 aeroleviĝo  
 aeronauĵtika  
 aeronauĵtiko  
 aeroplano  
 aeroplano  
 aerportata  
 afero  
 aferoj  
 agada  
 agadisto  
 agado de skuo  
 aganta  
 agentejo  
 agento  
 agi  
 agitado  
 agiti  
 agitisto  
 aglo  
 ago  
 agresa  
 agresio  
 akademio  
 akceli  
 akceliĝi  
 akceliĝilo  
 akcento

### *English*

absolute; positive  
 plenty  
 purchase (article bought)  
 purchase  
 additive  
 adjutant  
 administrative  
 policy  
 administration (staff)  
 administration  
 administrator; executor; manager  
 manage  
 admiral  
 consignee  
 address  
 bar (society of lawyers) (barristers)  
 aerial  
 air defense  
 air delivery  
 air burst  
 glider  
 air (atmosphere)  
 air field  
 air lift  
 air lift  
 aeronautical  
 aeronautics  
 hangar  
 airplane  
 airborne  
 affair; matter  
 affairs (business)  
 executive  
 executive  
 shock action  
 acting  
 agency (agent's office)  
 agent  
 act  
 agitation  
 agitate  
 agitator  
 eagle  
 act; action  
 aggressor  
 aggressor  
 academy  
 accelerate  
 boost (accelerate)  
 booster (accelerator)  
 stress

akceptema  
 akcepti  
 akcepto  
 akcidento  
 akiri  
 akordioneto drato  
 akra  
 akso  
 aktiva  
 aktiva armeo  
 aktiva defendo  
 aktiva deĵoro  
 aktiva materialo  
 aktiva nacia gvardio  
 aktiveco  
 aktivigi  
 akurata  
 akuzi  
 akuzito  
 akuzo  
 akvo  
 akvujo  
 al  
 alarmo  
 aldona  
 aldoni  
 aldono  
 aleo  
 alfa radio  
 alfikso  
 alfluo  
 alia  
 alia ol  
 alianco  
 alie  
 aljuĝi  
 alkoholo  
 alligi  
 alligita  
 almenau  
 almeti  
 almeto  
 alnomo  
 alnormigi  
 alnormigilo  
 alnormigo  
 alpintiĝi  
 alpreni  
 alpreno  
 alproprigi  
 alproprigo  
 alta

receptive  
 accept  
 reception  
 accident  
 obtain  
 concertina-wire  
 sharp  
 axis  
 active  
 active army  
 active defense  
 active duty  
 active material  
 active national guard  
 activity  
 activate  
 punctual  
 accuse; charge (to accuse)  
 defendant (accused person)  
 accusation; charge  
 water  
 watertank  
 of (towards); to  
 alarm  
 supplemental; supplementary  
 add; supplement  
 supplement  
 avenue (approach route)  
 alfa rays  
 attachment  
 flood-tide  
 other  
 besides  
 alliance  
 otherwise  
 award  
 alcohol  
 attach  
 attached  
 at least  
 annex  
 annex  
 surname  
 calibrate  
 calibrator  
 calibration  
 taper  
 adopt (take up)  
 assumption (adoption)  
 appropriate  
 appropriation  
 elevated; high; tall

alta komando  
altaĵo  
altaĵrando  
altebenaĵo  
alteco  
altempigi  
alteriĝo  
alterirstrio  
alterna  
alterni  
altigi  
altmaro  
alto  
altranga oficiro  
altrudi  
aludo  
alumeto  
aluminio  
alveni  
alvoki  
amasigi  
amaso  
ambaŭ  
albulanco  
amfibia  
amika  
amiko  
ampleksigi  
ampleksigilo  
ampleksigo  
amplekso  
amuza  
amuzi  
analiza  
analizi  
analizisto  
analizo  
Angle  
angula  
angulo  
ankaŭ  
ankoraŭ unufoje  
ankri  
ankro  
anonci  
anonco  
anstataŭ  
anstataŭa  
anstataŭa komandanto  
anstataŭanto  
anstataŭigi  
anstataŭulo  
antaŭ

high command  
height (high place)  
ridge  
plateau  
elevation; height  
keep time  
landing  
landing strip  
alternate  
alternate  
elevate  
high-tide  
altitude  
field grade officer  
impose (force upon)  
reference  
match  
aluminum  
arrive  
cite (summon)  
cluster; mass; pile up  
bunch; cluster; mass; pile  
both  
ambulance  
amphibious  
friendly  
friend  
amplify  
amplifier  
amplification  
dimension; scope; volume  
diverting  
amuse  
analytical  
analyze  
analyst  
analysis  
English  
angular  
angle  
also; to  
once more  
anchor  
anchor  
announce  
announcement  
in place of; instead of  
substitute  
acting commander  
substitute  
substitute  
replacement (person)  
before; in front of

antaŭa	advance; former; front; preceding; preliminary; previous
antaŭaranĝi	prearrange
antaŭataki	spearhead (mil)
antaŭatako	spearhead
antaŭdiri	forecast; predict
antaŭdiro	forecast; prediction
antaŭe	formerly
antaŭeco	precedence, priority
antaŭen	onwards
antaŭena	onward
antaŭeniga	propulsive
antaŭenigi	further; propel
antaŭenigo	propulsion
antaŭeniri	advance; proceed
antaŭeniro	advance
antaŭgrupo	advance party
antaŭgvardio	advance guard
antaŭira	precedent
antaŭiri	lead (go in front); precede
antaŭparolo	preamble
antaŭplana	preplanned
antaŭposteno	outpost
antaŭripeti	rehearse
antaŭripeto	rehearsal
antaŭzorga	precautionary
antaŭzorgo	precaution
anteno	antenna
antikva	old (ancient); antique
antikvaĵo	antique
antisepsilo	antiseptic
aparato	apparatus
aparta	exceptional (special); separate
aparteni	belong
aparteni al	belong to
apartigi	detach; divide; segregate; separate
aperigi	develop (to bring into being); reveal
aperturo	opening
apliki	apply
aplikilo	applier
apotekisto	chemist (tradesman)
aprobi	approve
aprobo	approval
apud	next to
apuda	adjacent; next
apude	nearby
aranĝi	negotiate (arrange)
aranĝo	disposition (arrangement)
arbaro	forest
arbeto	bush (small tree)
arbo	tree
areo	area

areto  
aresti  
arĝenta  
arĝento  
arkaika  
arkaĵo  
arkigi  
arkta  
armaturita  
armea  
armeo  
armilaro  
armilisto  
armilo  
armitfortoj  
aro  
aroganta  
arsenalo  
arte  
artefarita  
artilerio  
asalti  
asalto  
asekuri  
asekuro  
aserti  
asigni  
asigno  
asista  
asistanto  
aso  
atakema  
ataki  
atako  
atendi  
atentega  
atenti  
atento  
atestaĵo  
atestanto  
atesti  
  
atesto  
atingi  
  
atmosfera  
atmosfero  
atolo  
atoma  
atoma bombo  
atomo  
aŭ  
aŭ . . . aŭ

squad  
arrest  
silver  
silver  
obsolete  
arch  
arch  
arctic  
reinforced (of concrete, etc.)  
military  
army  
armament  
armorer  
weapon  
armed forces  
bunch (collection, group)  
assuming  
arsenal  
artificially  
artificial  
artillery  
assault (mil)  
assault (mil)  
insure  
insurance  
maintain (assert)  
allocate; allot  
allotment  
assistant  
assistant  
ace  
aggressive  
attack  
attack  
wait  
alert (vigilant)  
mind (pay attention)  
attention  
evidence (supporting fact)  
witness (attestor)  
acknowledge; certify; testify;  
witness  
certificate; evidence; testimony  
arrive at; attain; catch up; overtake;  
reach  
atmospheric  
atmosphere  
atoll  
atomic  
atomic bomb  
atom  
or  
either . . . or

aŭdebla  
aŭdi  
aŭdio  
aŭskulti  
aŭtentigi  
aŭtentika  
aŭtomata  
aŭtomato  
aŭtoritato  
aŭtoritatularo  
aŭtuna  
aŭtuno  
avantaĝo  
avenuo  
averta  
averti  
averto  
aviadarmeo  
aviadbatalo  
aviadflugo  
aviadfortoj  
aviadisto  
aviado  
aviadportŝipo  
aviadŝiparo  
avizi  
avizi pri ricevo  
avizo  
azimuta  
azimuto

bagatelema  
bajeto  
bajo  
bajoneto  
balai  
baldakeno  
baldaŭ  
balistiko  
balono  
balteo  
bandaĝi  
bandaĝo  
bandigi  
bando  
baraĵo  
barakti  
barakto  
barelo  
bargo  
bari  
bariero  
barikadi

audible  
hear  
audio  
listen  
authenticate  
authentic  
automatic  
automation  
authority; jurisdiction  
authorities  
autumn  
autumn (season)  
advantage  
avenue (street)  
warning  
warn; caution  
caution; warning  
air army  
dog fight  
flight (avn)  
air forces  
aviator  
aviation  
aircraft carrier  
air fleet  
advise; notify  
to acknowledge receipt  
advice; notification  
azimuth  
azimuth

petty (trivial)  
cove  
bay  
bayonet  
sweep (brush)  
canopy  
soon  
ballistics  
balloon  
belt (waist, shoulder)  
bandage  
bandage  
band together  
band (troop, gang)  
barrage (mil)  
struggle  
struggle  
barrel (cask)  
barge  
obstruct  
barrier  
barricade



barikado  
barilo  
baro  
bastiono  
bastono  
batala  
batalado  
batalaeroplana skadro  
batalaeroplano  
batalanta  
batalanto  
batalejo  
batalema  
bataleti  
bataleto  
batalgrupo  
batalhalto  
batali  
bataliono  
batalo  
batalŝipo  
batalzono  
baterio  
bati  
baza  
bazo  
bedi  
bela  
bestkuraca  
bestkuracisto  
besto  
betona  
betono  
bezoni  
bezono  
bieno  
bildigi  
bildo  
bileto  
bindi  
biro  
bivaki  
bivako  
blanka  
blanko  
blazono  
blinda  
blindigi  
blokado  
blokhaŭseto  
blokhaŭso  
bloki  
bloko

barricade  
fence  
obstacle  
bastion  
stick  
fighting  
fighting  
fighter squadron  
fighter aircraft  
combatant  
combatant  
battlefield  
combative  
skirmish  
skirmish  
battle group; task force  
armistice (truce)  
battle; fight  
battalion  
action; battle; combat; fight  
battleship  
battle zone  
battery  
beat  
basic  
base  
to go to bed  
fine  
veterinary  
veterinary surgeon  
animal  
concrete  
concrete (for building)  
need; require  
need  
estate (land)  
picture  
picture  
ticket  
bind (books)  
bearing (direction)  
bivouac  
bivouac  
white  
white  
coat of arms  
blind  
blind  
blockade; jamming (radio)  
pillbox (mil)  
blockhouse  
block  
block

blovamaso  
 bloveco  
 blovi  
 bloviĝi  
 blua  
 boato  
 bofilo  
 boĝio  
 bojkoti  
 bojkoto  
 boksi  
 bolti  
 bolto  
 bombardaaeroplano  
 bombardado  
 bombardaprosimigo  
 bombardi  
 bombardiero  
 bombkanono  
 bombo  
 bona  
 bonega  
 bonegeco  
 bonŝanca  
 bonŝanco  
 bonstato  
 bonstila  
 bontrovo  
 borderi  
 bordero  
 bordo  
 bori  
 bosko  
 botelo  
 boto  
 brako  
 branĉi  
 branĉo  
 branĉo de deĵorado  
 branĉvojo  
 brava  
 braveco  
 breĉo  
 breto  
 brigadestro  
 brigado  
 bronzi  
 bronzo  
 brosi  
 broso  
 broŝuro  
 brua

drift (of snow, etc.)  
 blast  
 blow  
 drift (of snow, etc.)  
 blue  
 boat (small ship)  
 son-in-law  
 bogie  
 boycott  
 boycott  
 box  
 bolt (join by bolts)  
 bolt (screw-bolt)  
 bombing aircraft (bomber)  
 bombardment  
 bombing run  
 bombard; shell (mil)  
 bombardier  
 mortar  
 bomb  
 good  
 excellent  
 excellence  
 lucky  
 luck (good luck)  
 welfare  
 stylish  
 discretion (one's own judgment)  
 edge  
 edging (border)  
 bank (of a river; edge; shore)  
 bore (make a hole)  
 grove  
 bottle  
 boot (footgear)  
 arm (part of a body)  
 branch  
 branch (of a tree)  
 branch of service  
 branch (railway, road, etc.)  
 brave; gallant; valorous  
 valor  
 breach; gap  
 bracket (shelf); ledge; rack (shelf)  
 brigadier general  
 brigade  
 bronze  
 bronze  
 brush  
 brush (for brushing)  
 pamphlet  
 noisy

brulado  
brulema  
bruleme  
bruligi  
brulo  
brulvundo  
bruna  
bruo  
brustkiraso  
brusto  
bubitrapo  
buĉado  
buĉejo  
buĉi  
buĉisto  
budo  
bufro  
buĝeto  
buki  
buko  
bulba  
bulbo  
bulo  
bulteno  
bumo  
bumpero  
buo  
buŝa  
buŝelo  
buŝo  
buŝstopi  
buŝstopila  
buŝstopilo  
buŝumi  
butila alkoholo  
cedi  
cedo  
celado  
celaĵo  
celi  
celigi  
celilo  
celo  
celpunkto  
celtabulo  
cent  
centa  
centimetro  
cento  
centono  
centra  
centralizi  
centrigi

fire  
combustible  
combustibility  
burn  
combustion  
burn (wound)  
brown  
noise; row  
breastplate  
breast; chest  
boobytrap  
slaughter  
slaughter-house  
butcher; slaughter  
butcher (slaughterer)  
shed  
buffer  
budget (financial)  
buckle  
buckle  
bulbous  
bulb  
ball (round mass)  
bulletin  
boom  
bumper  
buoy  
oral  
bushel  
mouth; muzzle (of a gun)  
gag (stop up the mouth of)  
gagged  
gag (for the mouth)  
muzzle  
butyl alcohol  
surrender; yield (give away)  
surrender  
aiming  
objective  
aim  
point (aim)  
sight (of a gun)  
aim, purpose  
bull's-eye  
target  
hundred (numeral)  
hundredth  
centimeter  
cent (coin); hundred  
hundredth (fraction)  
central  
centralize  
center

centro  
 cenzuri  
 cenzuristo  
 cenzuro  
 ceremonia  
 ceremonio  
 certa  
 certe  
 cifero  
 ciferplato  
 cigaredo  
 ciklono  
 cilindra  
 cilindro  
 cirklo  
 cirkonferenco  
 cirkonstanco  
 cirkuito  
 cirkulero  
 cirkuli  
 cisternavagono  
 citi  
 civila  
 civilaj aferoj  
 civilulo  
 civitaneeco  
 civitano  
 colo  
 ĉagreni  
 ĉagreno  
 ĉambro  
 ĉano  
 ĉapelo  
 ĉapo  
 ĉar  
 ĉarti  
 ĉarto  
 ĉasĉevalo  
 ĉasi  
 ĉasisto  
 ĉaso  
 ĉasta  
 ĉe  
 ĉeesto  
 ĉefa  
 ĉeflibro  
 ĉefmarŝalo  
 ĉefmilitleraro  
 ĉefo  
 ĉefserĝento  
 ĉefsidejo

center  
 censor  
 a censor  
 censorship  
 ceremonial  
 ceremony  
 certain; positive; sure  
 surely  
 numeral  
 dial  
 cigarette  
 cyclone  
 cylindrical  
 cylinder; drum  
 circle (geometrical)  
 circumference  
 circumstance  
 circuit  
 circular  
 circulate  
 tank car  
 cite (quote)  
 civilian  
 civil affairs  
 civilian  
 citizenship  
 citizen  
 inch (measure)  
 worry  
 worry  
 chamber (room); room  
 trigger (of a gun)  
 hat  
 cap  
 because  
 charter  
 charter  
 hunter (horseman)  
 chase; hunt  
 huntsman  
 hunt  
 pure (chaste)  
 at (place)  
 presence  
 chief; leading (chief); main; prime;  
 principal  
 ledger  
 field marshal  
 key terrain  
 chief; head (chief person); leader  
 sergeant major  
 headquarters

ĉeftero  
 ĉefurbo  
 ĉefvojo  
 ĉeko  
 ĉela unuo  
 ĉelo  
 ĉemizo  
 ĉenero  
 ĉeni  
 ĉeno  
 ĉeno de komando  
 ĉesigi  
 ĉesigo  
 ĉevalforto  
 ĉevalo  
 ĉevrono  
 ĉi tie  
 ĉi tio  
 ĉi tiu  
 ĉi tiuj  
 ĉiam  
 ĉielo  
 ĉifro  
 ĉio  
 ĉirkaŭ  
 ĉirkaŭ frontu  
 ĉirkaŭaĵo  
 ĉirkaŭaro  
 ĉirkaŭesploro roto  
 ĉirkaŭesplori  
 ĉirkaŭesploro  
 ĉirkaŭi  
 ĉiu  
 ĉiumonata  
 ĉiumonate  
 ĉiutaga  
 ĉiutaga ĵurnalo  
 ĉiutaga personara reporto  
 ĉiutage  
 ĉu  
 da  
 danĝera  
 danĝero  
 danki  
 dankmonumi  
 dankmonumo  
 dato  
 daŭereco  
 daŭra  
 daŭrema  
 daŭri  
 daŭrigi

mainland  
 capital (chief town)  
 highway  
 check; draft (a check)  
 cellular unit  
 cell (natural cell)  
 shirt  
 link (of a chain)  
 chain  
 chain  
 chain of command  
 cease; discontinue  
 stoppage (cessation)  
 horsepower  
 horse  
 chevron  
 here  
 this (thing)  
 this (one)  
 these  
 ever (always, at all times)  
 sky  
 cipher (secret code)  
 all (everything)  
 about (round about)  
 about face  
 neighborhood  
 environment  
 reconnaissance company  
 reconnoitre  
 reconnaissance  
 encircle; surround  
 each; every  
 monthly  
 monthly  
 daily  
 daily newspaper  
 daily strength report  
 daily  
 if (whether); whether  
 of (denoting number of quantity)  
 dangerous, unsafe  
 danger; peril  
 thank  
 tip (give gratuity to)  
 tip (gratuity)  
 date  
 durability  
 enduring (lasting); prolonged  
 durable  
 endure; last; persist; continue  
 continue

*Esperanto*

daŭro  
de  
deviga  
deaktivigi  
decentrigo  
decida  
decidi  
decidiga  
decido  
deĉifri  
decimala  
decimalo  
dedukti  
dedukta  
dedukto  
defenda zono  
defendi  
defendo  
defensiva (mil)  
defensivo (mil)  
defii  
defina  
defini  
defio  
deflankiĝi  
defleksi  
deflekso  
degeli  
degelo  
degradigi  
deiri  
deirigi  
deĵori  
deĵoro  
dek  
deka  
dekduo  
dekkvin  
deklaracio  
deklari  
deklaro  
deklasigi  
dekliva  
dekliveco  
deklivo  
dekono  
dekreti  
dekreto  
dekstra  
dekstra frontu  
dekstro  
dekunu

*English*

duration; persistence; continuance  
by; from; of  
obligatory  
deactivate  
decentralization  
decided (firm)  
decide  
deciding; decisive  
decision  
decipher (decode)  
decimal  
decimal  
deduce  
deductive  
deduction (deducing)  
defense zone  
defend  
defense  
defensive  
defensive  
challenge  
prescribed  
prescribe  
challenge  
deviate  
deflect  
deflection  
thaw  
than  
reduce (in rank)  
descend  
dismount (get down)  
be on duty  
duty (being on duty)  
ten  
tenth  
dozen  
fifteen  
declaration (manifest)  
declare  
declaration (declaring)  
declassify  
sloping  
declination (map)  
bank; incline; slope  
tenth (fraction)  
decree  
decree  
right  
right face  
right  
eleven

dekunua	eleventh
delegito	envoy
delogi	decoy
delogilo	decoy
delokigi	displace (put out of place)
delokigita persono	displaced person
delokigo	displacement
delto	delta
demandadi	interrogate
demandado	interrogation
demandi	inquire; question
demandisto	interrogator
demando	inquiry; question
demetaĵo	deposit (matter deposited)
demilitarigo	demilitarization
demobilizigo	demobilization
demobilizi	demobilize
demokrateco	democracy
demonstracio	demonstration
demonstri	demonstrate
demoraliga	demoralizing
demoraligi	demoralize
denove	again
densa	dense
denseco	density
densigi	thicken
denta	dental
dentisto	dentist
dento	tooth
dentoj	teeth
departemento	department (administrative)
dependi	depend
depeŝo	dispatch (a report)
deponi	deposit (for safekeeping)
depost	since
depost la tempo	since the time
depoto (mil)	depot
depreni	deduct
depreno	deduction (deducting)
depromocigi	demote
depromocigo	demotion
deputito	deputy
dereligi	derail
desalti	drop (jump)
desaltzono	drop zone
desegni	design
desegno	design
deŝiri	tear off
destrojero	destroyer (nav)
detali	detail (give details of)
detalo	detail
deteni	withhold
determini	determine

detranĉi  
detranĉo  
detrua  
detruado  
detrui  
detruo  
deturni  
deturniĝo  
devi  
devi alveni  
deviga  
devigi  
devigo  
devigvarbi  
devigvarbo  
devizo  
devo  
devus  
dezerto  
dezira  
deziri  
diafragmo  
diagonala  
diagonalo  
diagramo  
dialekto  
difekti  
difekto  
diferenci  
diferenco  
difini al  
difini por  
dignulo  
digo  
  
dika  
dikfingro  
diktatora  
diktatoro  
dikti  
diligenta  
dinamejo  
dinamito  
Dio  
diplomata  
diplomatico  
diplomato  
diplomita  
diplomo  
diraĵo  
direkcio  
direkti

sever (cut off)  
severance (cutting off)  
destructive  
demolition  
demolish; destroy  
destruction  
divert (turn aside)  
detour  
have to (be obliged to)  
due (to arrive)  
compulsory; enforced; obligatory  
compel; force  
compulsion; obligation  
conscript  
conscription  
device (emblem)  
duty  
should (conditional mood)  
desert (wilderness)  
desirous  
desire; want (desire)  
diaphragm  
diagonal  
diagonal  
diagram  
dialect  
damage  
damage  
differ (be different)  
difference  
assign to  
set aside for  
dignitary  
breakwater; dam; dike (embankment)  
thick  
thumb  
dictatorial  
dictator  
dictate (a letter)  
industrious  
generating station (elec)  
TNT; dynamite  
God  
diplomatic  
diplomacy  
diplomat  
certificated (holding a diploma)  
degree (university)  
remark (saying)  
directorate  
direct; steer; supervise



direktivo	directive
direkto	direction
direktoro	director
diri	say; tell
disa ordo	extended order (mil)
disfrotado	attrition
disciplini	discipline
disciplino	discipline
disenterio	dysentery
disigi	disband; disperse (scatter); dissolve (break up)
disigo	dispersal (scattering)
disjeti	scatter
disko	disc; record (phonographic)
diskreteco	discretion
disponi	dispose of (deal with)
dispono	disposal
dispremi	crush (break up)
disputi	dispute
disputo	dispute
disrompi	disrupt; sabotage
disrompo	disruption
dissemi	disseminate
dissemo	dissemination
disŝiri	tear up
distanco	distance (space between)
distingi	distinguish (differentiate)
distordi	distort
distordiĝo	distortion
distraĵo	diversion (distract)
distri	divert (distract)
distribua	distributive
distribuado	distribution
distribui	distribute
distribuinta loko	distributing point
distriĝo	recreation
distrikta	district
distrikta inĝeniero	district engineer
distrikto	district
disvagi	straggle
disvastigi	broadcast
disvastigo	broadcast
diversa	different (various)
diversaj	various
diverseco	diversity
dividado	division
dividanto	divisor
dividi	divide
divizia	divisional (mil or nav)
divizia artilerio	division artillery
divizia rezervitaro	division reserve
divizio	division (mil or nav)
dizela	diesel

*Esperanto*

do  
doganejo  
doganisto  
dogano  
dokejo  
doko  
doktoro  
doktrina  
doktrino  
dokumenta  
dokumenti  
dokumento  
dolaro  
dolĉa  
dolo  
dolora  
dolori  
doloro  
dometo  
domo  
domrabisto  
domrabo  
doni  
donitaĵoj  
dormema  
dormeti  
dormi  
dormo  
dorso  
dozo  
dragi  
dragilo  
dragmaŝino  
dragŝipo  
drato  
drenado  
dreni  
drenilo  
drentubo  
drinki  
drivi  
du  
dua  
duaklasa  
duala  
duba  
dubi  
dubo  
duelo  
dufaldi  
dufoje  
dum  
dumviva

*English*

so (according, therefore)  
custom-house  
customs officer  
customs  
dockyard  
dock (for vessel)  
doctor (title)  
doctrinal  
doctrine  
documentary  
document  
document  
dollar  
gentle  
dolly (for hauling)  
painful  
hurt; pain  
pain  
cottage  
house  
burglar  
burglary  
give  
data  
sleepy  
doze  
sleep  
sleep  
back  
dose (of medicine, etc.)  
drag (a river, etc.); dredge  
drag (for dragging a river)  
dredger (machine)  
dredger (vessel)  
wire  
drainage  
drain  
culvert; drain  
drainpipe  
drink (to excess)  
drift (to be carried along)  
two  
second  
second-rate  
dual  
doubtful  
doubt  
doubt  
duel  
double (fold in two)  
twice  
during; while  
lifelong

dungi  
dunginto  
dungito  
duno  
duobla  
duoblaĵo  
duoble  
duobligi  
duonaŭtomata  
duondiametro  
duonigi  
duoninsulo  
duono  
duontirilvagono  
duplikata  
duplikati  
duplikato

ebena  
ebenaĵo  
ebenigi  
ebeno  
ebla  
eble  
ebleco  
edukado  
eduki  
edukisto  
edzino  
efektiva  
efektivigi  
efektivo  
efikado  
efiki

efikigi  
egaleco  
egali  
egaligi  
ekatakto  
ekbatali kun  
ekbrila punkto  
ekbrili  
ekbrilo  
ekbruliga  
ekbruligi  
ekbruligo  
ekbrulilo  
ekflagri  
ekflugi  
ekflugo  
ekfunkcii  
ekipaĵo  
ekipi

hire  
employer  
employee  
dune  
double; twofold  
double  
twice; twofold  
double (make twofold)  
semi-automatic  
radius (of a circle)  
halve  
peninsula  
half  
half-track (mil vehicle)  
duplicate  
duplicate  
duplicate

level; plane (surface)  
flat (flat place); plain (even, level)  
level (make flat)  
level (flat); plane (surface)  
possible; potential  
perhaps; possibly  
possibility  
education (bringing up)  
educate; raise (bring up)  
educationist  
wife  
effective  
effect; execute (carry into effect)  
effectives  
operation (having an effect)  
be effective; operate (have an effect)  
enforce  
equality  
equal  
equalize  
surprise attack  
engage with  
flash-point  
flash  
flash  
ignited  
ignite  
ignition; ignitor  
igniter (instrument)  
flare up  
take off (avn)  
take off (avn)  
come into play  
equipment; outfit  
equip

ekiri	leave (start)
ekirigi	start (cause to start)
ekmanko	lapse (temporary failure)
ekokupi	occupy (by force) (mil)
ekpreni	seize
ekpreno	seizure
Ekseleco	Excellency (title)
eksiĝi	discharge; dismiss (from service)
eksiĝi	vacate office
eksiĝo	discharge; dismissal (from service)
ekskuro	excursion; trip
ekskluziva	exclusive
ekspansii	expand (increase in size)
ekspansio	expansion
ekspedanto	consignor
ekspedi	consign; dispatch; forward; relay; send on
ekspedicia	expeditionary
ekspedicio	expedition
ekspedo	consignment (dispatching)
ekspektado	expectancy
ekspekti	expect
eksperimenta	experimental
eksperimenti	experiment
eksperimento	experiment
eksploda	explosive
eksplodaĵo	explosive
ekspelodi	explode
eksplodigi	blast; detonate
eksplodilo	mine (mil)
eksplodo	detonation; explosion
ekspluati	exploit
ekspluato	exploitation
ekstera	exterior; external; outer; outside
ekstere	out (outside)
eksteren	outwards
ekstermi	exterminate; mop up; wipe out
ekstermo	extermination
ekstero	exterior; outside
ekstra	extra; spare
ekstra tempo	overtime
ekstraĵo	extra
ekstrakti	extract
ekstrakto	extract
ekstrema	extreme
ekstremo	extreme
ekvatora	equatorial
ekvatoro	equator
ekvidi	sight (catch sight of)
ekvidulo	spotter
ekvilibri	balance
ekvilibro	balance

ekvivalenta	equivalent
ekvivalento	equivalent
ekzameni	examine
ekzameno	examination
ekzekuti	execute (put to death)
ekzekutisto	executioner
ekzemplo	case (instance); example
ekzercado	drill; practice; training (exercise)
ekzerco	exercise; practice; training (exercise)
ekzerciĝi	drill (exercise); train (undergo training)
ekzerco	exercise
ekzili	exile
ekzilito	exiled (person)
ekzistado	subsistence
ekzistanta	existent
ekzisti	exist
ekzisto	existence
el	out of
eladvokatumi	debrief
eladvokatumo	debriefing
elbarado	excluding
elbari	bar (exclude)
eldona	issued
eldoni	issue (publish)
eldono	edition; issue
elekanto	elector
elekta	choice; elected; elective
elektaĵo	selection
elekti	choose; elect; select
elektita	elect; select
elektiva	selective
elektio	choice; election
Elektoro	Elector (title)
elektra	electric
elektrigi	electrify
elektristo	electrician
elektro	electricity
elektromagneta	electromagnetic
elektromagneto	electromagnet
elektrona	electronic
elektrono	electron
elementa	elemental
elemento	component (mil); element
elesplora	scanning
elesplori	scan
elfari	accomplish (perform)
elfini	dispose of (finish off)
elflueti	leak (out)
elflueto	leakage (outflow)
elfosaĵo	dugout
elfosi	excavate (archaeology)

eligi  
 elimini  
 elinfekti  
 elinfekti  
 eliratako  
 elirejo  
 elito  
 elĵeti  
 elĵetilo  
 elkavigi  
 elkonsumi  
 ellabori  
 ellasi  
 ellaso  
 elmanĝi  
 elmigranto  
 elmigri  
 elmontri  
 elmontro  
 elpensi  
 elpenso  
 elŝipigi  
 elŝipigo  
 elspeza  
 elspezi  
 elspezo  
 elstaraĵo  
 elstari  
 elstara  
 elŝveli  
 eltiri  
 eltrovi  
 eltrovo  
 eluzi  
 elvagoniĝi  
 embasado  
 emblemo  
 embuski  
 embusko  
 emerita  
 emfazo  
 eminenta  
 en  
 en la direkto al  
 en okazo al  
 enakvigo  
 enĉifri  
 endanĝerigi  
 endokigi  
 endoktrinigi  
 energia  
 energio  
 enfakigi

emerge  
 eliminate  
 decontaminate  
 sally  
 sortie  
 exit; outlet  
 elite  
 eject  
 ejector  
 excavate (a hole, etc.)  
 use up  
 engineer  
 let out; omit  
 omission  
 eat up  
 emigrant  
 emigrate  
 display; show  
 display  
 invent  
 invention  
 debark, disembark  
 debarkation  
 expendable  
 expend  
 disbursement; expenditure; outlay  
 projection; salient  
 project (jut out)  
 prominent; salient  
 bulge  
 extract (draw out)  
 detect; discover  
 discovery  
 wear out  
 detrain  
 embassy  
 emblem  
 ambush  
 ambush  
 retired  
 stress  
 distinguish (eminent)  
 in  
 towards (in the direction of)  
 in case of  
 draught (of a ship)  
 encipher  
 endanger  
 dock (put to dock)  
 indoctrinate  
 energetic  
 energy  
 file (put away for reference)

enfali  
 enferma  
 enfermi  
 enfermo  
 enfli  
 enfiltriĝi  
 enfiltrigo  
 enfluejo  
 enflueti  
 enfosi  
 enhavante  
 enhavi  
 enhavigo  
 enhavilo  
 enhavo  
 enhospitaligi  
 enirejo  
 eniri  
 enkaĝigi  
 enlanda  
 enlasi  
 enlistigi  
 enloĝa  
 enloĝanto  
 enloĝi  
 enloĝigi  
 enlokigi  
 enlokigo  
 enmemorigi  
 enmetaĵo  
 enmeti  
 enmetita  
 enparkigi  
 entpoŝigi  
 enpotigi  
 enŝipiĝejo  
 enŝipigi  
 enŝipigo  
 enskribi  
 enskribo  
 enspezo  
 entendiĝo  
 entenejigo  
 enteni  
 enterigi  
 enerigo  
 entrajnigi  
 entrepreni  
 entrudiĝi  
 entrudiĝo  
 enuigi  
 enuiga  
 enveni

cave in  
 enclosed  
 enclose (shut in)  
 inclosure  
 enfilade; rake with fire  
 infiltrate  
 infiltration  
 intake; mouth (river mouth)  
 leak (inward)  
 dig in  
 including (inclusive of)  
 contain; include  
 inclusion  
 container  
 contents; capacity (of vessels)  
 hospitalize  
 entrance; entry (place)  
 enter (go in)  
 cage  
 inland (within the land)  
 let in  
 list (put into a list)  
 populated  
 inhabitant  
 inhabit; populate  
 harbor  
 emplace  
 emplacement  
 memorize  
 enclosure (letter)  
 insert  
 inserted  
 park  
 pocket  
 pot  
 pier (in a harbor)  
 embark (on ship)  
 embarkation; shipment  
 enroll  
 enrollment  
 receipts (money received)  
 encampment (encamping)  
 storage (putting into store)  
 restrain  
 bury  
 burial  
 entrain  
 undertake  
 interfere  
 interference (intrusion)  
 tire  
 tiresome  
 enter (come in)

envolvi  
 envolvo  
 epidemio  
 epoko  
 erara  
 erari  
 erarigi  
 eraro  
 ero  
 escepto  
 esenca  
 eskadreto  
 eskadro  
 eskorti  
 eskorto  
 esperi  
 espero  
 esplori  
 esploristo  
 esposi  
 establita  
 establo  
 estaneco  
 estanta  
 esti  
 estigi  
 estigulo  
 estingi  
 estis  
 estonta  
 estonte  
 estonteco  
 estra  
 estrado  
 estrarejo  
 estuaro  
 etendi  
 etendiĝi  
 etendiĝo  
 etendo  
 etero  
 etikeda  
 etikedi  
 etikedo  
 evakuant  
 evakui  
 eventuala  
 evidenta  
 evidentigi  
 evitado  
 evitanto  
 evitema

envelop  
 envelopment  
 epidemic  
 epoch  
 mistaken  
 err; to be mistaken  
 lead astray; mislead  
 error; mistake  
 item  
 exception  
 essential  
 squadron (avn)  
 squadron (nav)  
 convoy; escort  
 convoy; escort  
 hope  
 hope  
 explore; probe  
 explorer  
 expose (in photography)  
 established  
 establishment (business house, etc.)  
 present time  
 present (of time)  
 to be  
 originate  
 originator  
 extinguish  
 was; were  
 future  
 future, in the  
 future  
 commanding (dominating)  
 ramp; stage (platform)  
 platform  
 estuary  
 expand (open out); extend  
 deploy  
 deployment  
 extension  
 ether  
 labeled  
 label  
 label  
 evacuee  
 evacuate  
 potential  
 apparent; manifest  
 manifest  
 evasion  
 evader  
 evasive



eviti	avoid; elude; evade
ezoko	pike
fabrikejo	factory
facila	easy
facileco	ease; facility
faciligi	ease; facilitate
faco	face (surface)
facoinstrumento	facepiece
fadeno	thread
fajrbombo	napalm bomb
fajrero	spark
fajrestinga signalo	curfew
fajrsavilo	fire escape
fako	branch; compartment; department; section
faksimilo	facsimile
fakto	fact
faktoro	factor
faleti	slip
fali	fall
faligi	drop (fall, let fall)
falsa	false; phoney
falsi	forge (commit forgery)
falsigo	forgery
familio	family
fandi	fuse
fanditeco	fusion (fused condition)
fandrato	fuse (electrical)
fantoma	ghostly
fantomo	ghost; phantom
faradi	wage war
faraĵo	commitment
farebla	practicable
farego	exploit
fari	commit (an action, etc.); make; perform (do)
farmbieno	farm
farmi	farm (cultivate)
farto	health
favora	favorable
fazlinio	phaseline
fazo	phase
febro	fever
feĉo	dregs
federacio	federation
federala	federal
fendego	crevasse
fendeto	crevice
fendi	split
fendo	split
fenestro	window
ferdeko	deck (of a ship)

ferio	holiday (public holiday)
ferma	closing
fermi	close (shut)
fermo	closure
fero	iron (metal)
fertrabo	iron girder
fervoyo	railway
fiakro	cab
fidema	trustful
fidi	trust
fidi al	depend on
fidinda	dependable; reliable
fido	trust
fiereco	pride
fiksa	stationary
fiksi	fix; seal (fasten shut)
fiksigi	jam (stick tight)
filio	branch (establishment)
filma	filmy
filmo	film
filo	son
filozofio	philosophy
filtri	filter
filtrilo	filter
fin	final; ultimate
financa	financial
financo	finance
fine	at last
fingromontri	point (indicate with finger)
fingro	finger
fini	end
finiĝi	expire (end); terminate
finigo	completion (finishing)
fino	end
firma	hard (firm); steady
firmiga	stabilized
firmigi	consolidate; stabilize
fîŝi	fish
fiska	fiscal
fîŝo	fish
fizika	physical
fizikisto	physicist
fiziko	physics
fjordo	fiord
flago	flag
flagri	flare
flagraĵo	flare
flama	flaming
flami	flame
flamiga	incendiary
flamjetilo	flame thrower
flamo	flame
flanka	lateral (mil)

flanken  
 flankeniga  
 flankenigo  
 flankmovado  
 flanknavo  
 flanki  
 flanko  
 flanko ĉe flanko  
 flankpafado  
 flankpafaro  
 flava  
 flavo  
 flegi  
 flegistino  
 flegisto  
 fleksebla  
 flekseblatubo  
 fleksebleco  
 flotanta  
 flotema  
 flotemo  
 flotiga  
 floso  
 flugi  
 flugilo  
 flugkurvojo  
 fluo  
 fluujo  
 foliaro  
 folio  
 fondo  
 fonetika  
 fonetiko  
 fonto  
 for  
 forbordo  
 fordevente  
 foresta senpermese  
 foresti  
 foresto  
 forflui  
 forĝi  
 foriga  
 forigi  
 foriĝi  
 foriĝo  
 foriri  
 foriro  
 forkuranto  
 forkuri  
 forkurinto  
 forkuro  
 forlasi

sideways (to the side)  
 diversionary  
 diversion (turning aside)  
 flanking movement  
 aisle  
 flank  
 flank; side  
 abreast  
 broadside fire  
 broadside  
 yellow  
 yellow  
 nurse (the ill)  
 nurse (female)  
 nurse (male)  
 flexible  
 flexible hose  
 flexibility  
 afloat (floating)  
 buoyant (tending to float)  
 buoyancy (tendency to float)  
 buoyant (causing to float)  
 raft  
 fly  
 wing  
 runway  
 current; stream  
 bed (of river)  
 foliage  
 leaf  
 fund (financial)  
 phonetic  
 phonetics  
 source; spring  
 off (away)  
 offshore  
 leeward  
 absent without leave  
 be absent  
 absence  
 ebb (away)  
 forge (work metal)  
 abolished  
 abolish  
 get away  
 defection  
 depart; leave (go away)  
 departure  
 deserter  
 desert (run away); escape; flee  
 a runway  
 desertion; escape; flight  
 abandon; quit; waive

formado  
formi  
formo  
formovi  
forpaso  
forpeli  
forpermeso  
forŝiri  
forta  
fortega  
fortikaĵo  
fortikeco  
fortikiga  
fortikigi  
fortikigo  
forto  
fortuno  
fosaĵo  
fosfato  
fosforo  
fosĝeno  
fosi  
fosmaŝino  
fosto  
fotografia  
fotografiaĵo  
fotografi  
fotografio  
fotografisto  
fotolandkartoj  
fotomapado  
fotomapi  
fragmenta  
fragmenteco  
fragmento  
frakasi  
frakaso  
framtenejo  
france  
frapi  
frapo  
frapulo  
fratiĝi  
fratino  
fraŭlo  
frazil  
frazo  
fremda  
fremdulo  
freŝa  
freŝdata  
freto  
fronta

formation  
form  
form (shape)  
dislodge; remove (move away)  
lapse (of time)  
chase (chase away)  
furlough; leave of absence  
tear out  
strong  
violent  
fort; fortress  
strength  
fortified  
fortify; strengthen  
fortification  
power  
fortune  
dike (ditch)  
phosphate  
phosphorous  
phosgene  
dig  
excavator (machine)  
post (an upright, a stake); stake  
photographic  
photograph  
photograph  
photography  
photographer  
photomap  
photomapping  
photomap  
fragmentary  
fragmentation  
fragment  
shatter; smash  
smash  
barn  
french  
knock; strike  
knock  
striker  
fraternize  
sister  
bachelor  
phrase  
phrase; sentence (phrase)  
alien; foreign; strange (foreign)  
an alien; foreigner  
fresh; recent  
recent (of recent date)  
freight (carriage)  
frontal

fronti	face
fronto	front; frontage
frosta	frosty; frozen
frosti	freeze (of weather)
frostigi	freeze
frosto	frost
frostovundo	frost bite
frotado	friction
frotparto	bearings (of a machine)
frua	early; timely
frue	early; soon
fulmotondro	thunderstorm
fumi	smoke (tobacco)
fumiĝi	smoke (emit smoke)
fumizi	fumigate
fumo	fumes; smoke
fumsirmigi	smoke (lay smoke-screen)
fumtubego	smokestack
fundamenta	fundamental
fundo	base (bottom); bottom
funelo	funnel
funerala	funeral
funeralo	funeral
funkcia	functional; operational; operative
funkciado	operation (functioning)
funkcii	function; operate (work)
funkcio	function
funto	pound (weight)
furaĝo	forage
furiozega	desperate (furious)
furiro	quartermaster
fuselaĝo	fuselage
fuŝi	garble
fusilo	gun (shotgun or rifle)
fusto	shaft (of a column)
futo	foot (12 inches)
fuzaĵo	fuse (for explosives)
fuziliero	fusilier
gajni	gain; make (earn); win (gain)
gajno	gain; win (gain)
gamaŝo	gaiter
gantita	gloved
ganto	glove
garando riflo	garand rifle
garantiulo	hostage
gardi	guard (mil); safeguard; watch (guard)
gardilo	safeguard
gardo	watch (guard)
gardŝranko	safe (repository)
garnizoni	garrison
garnizono	garrison
gasa	gaseous; gassed

*Esperanto*

gaso  
 gastameco  
 gazeto  
 gazo  
 generalisimo  
 generalo  
 generatoro  
 geografia  
 geografio  
 gepatroj  
 gerila  
 gerilo  
 Germane  
 gidono  
 giroskopo  
 glacia  
 glaciigi  
 glacimonto  
 glacio  
 glaso  
 glata  
 glatigi  
 glavo  
 gliti  
 glitiga  
 globa  
 globo  
 golfo  
 gorĝo  
 grade  
 grado  
 grafika  
 grafikaĵo  
 grafito  
 granda  
 grandeco  
 grandigo  
 grandigi  
 grandioza  
 grandparte  
 granjo  
 grano  
 grava  
 grenadjetegilo  
 grenado  
 greno  
 grimpi  
 grimpo  
 griza  
 groco  
 grundo  
 grupi  
 grupo

*English*

gas (not gasoline)  
 hospitality  
 magazine (periodical)  
 gauze  
 commander-in-chief; generalissimo  
 general (mil)  
 generator  
 geographic  
 geography  
 parents  
 guerrilla  
 guerrilla  
 German  
 guidon  
 gyroscope  
 icy  
 ice  
 iceberg  
 ice  
 glass (vessel)  
 smooth  
 smooth  
 sword  
 slide  
 slippery  
 globular  
 ball (globe); globe  
 gulf (arm of the sea)  
 throat  
 by degrees  
 degree; grade (mil)  
 graphic (in science, etc.)  
 chart (diagram); graph  
 graphite  
 big; grand (great); great; large  
 bulk (size); size (bulk)  
 enlargement  
 enlarge  
 grand (magnificent)  
 largely (in great measure)  
 grain (single grain particle)  
 grain (weight)  
 bad (serious); important; vital  
 grenade launcher  
 grenade  
 grain (corn)  
 climb  
 climb  
 gray  
 gross (12 dozen)  
 ground (soil)  
 group  
 group; party (mil)

guti  
guto  
gvardio  
gvidanto  
gvidi  
gvidlibro  
ĝemela  
ĝemelo  
ĝenaĵo  
ĝenerala  
ĝenerale  
Ĝenevo Konvencio  
Ĝenevo  
ĝeni  
ĝeno  
ĝi  
ĝipo  
ĝiri  
ĝiro  
ĝis  
ĝisdata  
ĝisfunda  
ĝis nun  
ĝis tiu punkto  
ĝusta  
ĝuste meti  
ĝustigi  
ĝustigo  
  
Ha-Horo  
haltejo  
halti  
haltiĝi  
hardi  
haŭbizo  
haŭto  
havebla  
haveno  
havenurbo  
havigi  
havi  
havigo  
hazardo  
heĝi  
heĝo  
hejma  
hejmigi  
hejmposteno  
hejtaĝo  
hela  
helikopterhaveno  
helikoptero  
heliumo

drip  
drop (of liquid)  
guard (mil)  
guide (person)  
guide  
guide book  
twin  
twin  
nuisance  
general  
as a rule  
Geneva Convention  
Geneva  
molest, trouble  
irritant; molestation; trouble  
it  
jeep  
indorse  
indorsement  
as far as (up to); till; until  
up to date (of statistics)  
thorough  
so far (till now)  
so far (to that point)  
correct; exact  
pinpoint (artillery) (mil)  
adjust  
adjustment  
  
H-Hour  
halt (stopping place)  
halt; stop  
stall  
harden (temper, inure)  
howitzer  
hide (skin); skin (hide)  
available (procurable)  
harbor; haven; port (harbor)  
seaport  
procure  
have  
procurement  
chance (hazard); hazard  
hedge  
hedge  
domestic; domesticated  
domesticate  
homestation  
fuel  
light (of color)  
heliport  
helicopter  
helium

helpa	helping; auxiliary
helpantinaro	female auxiliary
helpanto	auxiliary
helpema	helpful
helpi	aid; assist; help; relieve (mil)
helpisto	helper
helpo	aid; assistance; help; relief (help)
helptrupoj	reinforcements
heroa	heroic
heroo	hero
hidraŭlika	hydraulic
hidraŭliko	hydraulics
hidrografika	hydrographic
hidrografika karto	hydrographic chart
hidrogeno	hydrogen
hieraŭ	yesterday
higiena	hygienic
higieno	hygiene
himno	anthem (national, etc.); hymn
Hispane	Spanish
histeria	hysterical
histerio	hysteria; hysterics
historio	history
hodiaŭ	today
hodiaŭ nokte	tonight
hoka	hooked
hoki	hook (catch with a hook)
hoko	hook
homa	human
homo	human
homoj	people (persons)
homportilo	stretcher
honoro	honor
honorpromeso	parole
hordo	horde
horizontala	horizontal
horizonto	horizon
horloĝo	clock
horo	hour
horo de grenviĉo	Greenwich time
hortabelo	timetable
hospitalo	hospital
humida	humid
humideco	humidity
humila	lowly
iam	once; some time
identa	identical
identeco	identity
identiĝa radisignalo	call-letters
identiĝa radisignalo	call-sign
identigi	identify
identlibro	identity book



idento	identification
ideo	idea
idiomo	speech (language)
idoligi	idolize
idolo	idol
ie	somewhere
iel	somehow
iglulo	igloo
ignori	disregard; ignore
ili	they
ilia	their
ilin	them
ilo	appliance; tool
imitaĵo	dummy
imiti	copy (imitate); imitate
imito	imitation
impliki	entangle; implicate
implikigo	entanglement
imponi	be imposing
impresa	impressed
impresi	impress
impreso	impression
improvizi	improvise
imuna	immune
imuneco	immunity
inciti	incite
incito	incitement
indekso	index
indigena	indigenous; native
indigeno	native
indika	indicative
indikativa	indicative (gram)
indikativo	indicative (gram)
individualisto	individualist
individuo	individual
indukta	inductive
indukto	induction
industria	industrial
industrio	industry (commercial)
infanteriano	infantry man
infanterio	infantry
infekti	contaminate; infect
infekto	infection
infintivo	infinitive
inflikta	inflicted
inflikti	inflict
influi	persuade
informi	inform
informo	information
infraruĝa	infrared
ingeniera bataliono	engineer battalion
ingeniero	engineer (professional)
iniciatanto	initiator

iniciati	initiate (start)
iniciativo	initiative
injekta	injected
injekti	inject
injektilo	injector
inklina	inclined (having a tendency)
inklini	incline (have or give a tendency)
inkluziva	inclusive
inko	ink
inkognito	incognito
inkumi	ink
insignoj	insignia
inspektado	inspection
inspekti	inspect
inspektoro	inspector
instalaĵo	installation
instali	install
instrua	educational; instruction; instructive
instrui	instruct
instruiĝi	coach (teach)
instruisto	coach (teacher); teacher
instruita	educated; learned
instrukcio	instructions (orders)
instruo	instruction (teaching)
insularo	archipelago
insulo	island
integrali	integrate
integralo	integral
inteligenteco	intelligence
intenca	deliberate; intentional
intenci	intend
intenco	intention
inter	between
intera	intermediate (between)
interdikti	interdict
interdikto	interdict
interkapti	intercept (capture on the way)
interkomuniko	intercom
interkonsenti	terms (come to terms)
interkonsento	agreement; pact
interkontraŭi	clash (mutually interfere)
interkruciĝi	intersect
interna	inland; inner; inside; interior; internal
internacia	international
interna-ekstere	inside out
internaĵo	inside
interneĵo	recess (inner spot)
internigejo	internment camp
internigi	intern
interno	interior
internulo	boarder (in institution)

interpacigi  
interparolo  
interpreti  
interpretisto  
interpreto  
interrelo  
interrilatoj  
interrompi  
interrompo  
intersanĝa  
intersanĝi  
intersanĝo  
interspaci  
interspaco  
intertempa  
intertempe  
intertempo  
interulo  
invadeti  
invadeto  
invadi  
invado  
inventaro  
inventajo  
inversigi  
inversigo  
io  
iom  
iometo  
iregi  
iri  
irigilo  
iris  
iri renkonte al  
istmo  
Itale  
iu  
iufoje  
izola  
izoleco  
izoli  
  
jako  
jardo  
jardmezurilo  
jaro  
je  
jen estas  
jes  
jodo  
juĝado  
juĝadvokato  
juĝejo

mediate  
talk  
interpret,  
interpreter  
interpretation  
gauge (of railroad tracks)  
relations (mutual dealings)  
interrupt  
interruption  
interchange  
exchange; interchange  
exchange  
space  
gap (space); interval  
interim  
between-times  
interim; recess (interval)  
mediator  
raid  
raid  
invade  
invasion  
inventory  
contraception  
invert  
inversion  
something  
a little; some (quantity)  
dash (small quantity)  
dash (rush)  
go  
propeller  
went  
meet (go to meet)  
isthmus  
Italian  
one (a certain person); somebody  
once  
isolate  
isolation  
isolate  
  
jacket  
yard (3 feet)  
yardstick  
year  
at (time); on (of time)  
there are; there is  
yes  
iodine  
trial by court  
judge advocate  
court (place of justice)

juĝi  
juĝista  
juĝistaro  
juĝisto  
juĝo  
juna  
juneca  
juneco  
justeco  
fetaĵo  
fetarmilo  
feti  
fetila  
fetilo  
fungla militado  
junglo  
furi  
furigita  
furio  
furnalo  
furo

kabano  
kabli  
kablo  
kablogramo  
kabo  
kadeto  
kadrano  
kafo  
kafkruĉo  
kaĝo  
kaj  
kaj cetera (k.c.)  
kaj tiel plu (k.t.p.)  
kajero  
kaĵoli  
kakpo  
kalibro  
kalisteno  
kalkulema  
kalkuli  
kalkulilo

kalkulo  
kalkuluso  
kamarado  
kamaradsistemo  
kamereto  
kamero  
kampo  
kampanjo  
kampara

judge  
judicial  
court (body of judges)  
judge  
judgement  
young  
youthful  
youth  
justice  
missile  
missile weapon  
throw  
launching  
launcher  
jungle warfare  
jungle  
take an oath  
sworn (took oath)  
jury  
newspaper  
oath

cabin; hut  
cable  
cable  
cablegram  
head (geog)  
cadet (mil or nav)  
cadre  
coffee  
coffe-pot  
cage  
and  
et cetera  
and so on  
part (of book or serial publication)  
coax  
flak  
bore (of a gun); caliber  
calisthenics  
calculating  
calculate; compute  
calculator (machine); computer  
(instrument)  
calculation; computation  
calculus  
comrade  
buddy system  
camera  
chamber (compartment)  
field  
campaign  
country

kamparo	country (rural areas)
kampartilerio	field artillery
kampekipaĵo	field equipment
kampfortikaĵo	field fortification
kamphospitalo	field hospital
kamploĝejo	camp
kamploĝi	camp
kampporcio	field ration
kamuflado	camouflage
kamufli	camouflage
kanalizi	canalize
kanalo	canal
kandidato	candidate
kaneli	groove
kanelo	groove
kanibalismo	cannibalism
kanjoneto	gully
kanjono	canyon
kanonaro	ordnance
kanonisto	cannoneer; gunner
kanono	cannon (gun); gun (cannon)
kanonŝipo	gun-boat
kantino	canteen
kanvasa	canvas
kanvaso	canvas
kapabla	capable
kapableco	ability; aptitude
kapbli	be capable of
kapablo	capability
kapaŭdilo	earphone
kapelo	chapel
kapitalismo	capitalism
kapitalisto	capitalist
kapitalo	capital (financial)
kapitano	captain
kapitulemo	capitulation
kapituli	capitulate
kapo	head (part of body)
kaporalo	corporal
kapsulo	capsule
kaptanto	capto
kapti	capture; trap
kaptilo	trap
kaptita materialo	captured material
kaptito	captive; prisoner (captive)
karabeno	carbine
karakteriza	characteristic
karakterizi	characterize
karaktero	character
karbo	coal
karbono	carbon
karbujo	coal-bunker
karcerejo	prison

karcerero	cell (in prison, etc.)
kardi	card
kareo	wheelbarrow
kariero	career
karno	flesh
karto	card; chart
kartoĉbalteo	bandolier
kartoĉo	cartridge
kartono	cardboard
kaŝejo	hiding place
kaŝi	conceal
kaŝiĝa	hidden
kaŝiĝi	hide
kaŝiĝo	concealment
kasko	helmet
kaso	till (moneybox)
katapulto	catapult
katastrofa	disastrous
katastrofo	disaster
katedralo	cathedral
kategorio	category
kaŭĉuka	rubber
kaŭĉuko	rubber
kaŭri	crouch
kaŭze	due to (caused by)
kaŭzi	cause
kaŭzo	cause
kava	hollow
kavo	hollow; pit
kavalerio	cavalry
kavego	gulf (on land)
kaverno	cave; cavern
kavigi	hollow
kazerno	barracks
ke	that
kelkaj	several; some (a few)
kemia	chemical
kemia militado	chemical warfare
kemiaĵo	chemical
kemiisto	chemist (scientist)
kemio	chemistry
kepo	cap (mil or off)
kesto	box (large or heavy); case (large box etc.)
kia	what (kind of)
kial	why
kiam	when
kiam ajn	whenever
kie	where
kie ajn	wherever
kiel	as (like); like (as); how (in what way)
kiel eble plej bladaŭ	as soon as possible

kio	whereabouts
kies	whose
kilogramo	kilogram
kilometro	kilometer
kio	what (thing); which (thing)
kiom da	how many
kirasata kavaierio	armored cavalry
kirasi	armor
kiraso	armor
kiraspenetra	armor-piercing
kirasportilo	armored carrier
kirasajo	armor-plate
kirliĝi	eddy
kirlo	eddy
kirurgejo	surgery room
kirurgia	surgical
kirurgio	surgery
kirurgo	surgeon
kiu	what (one); which (one); who
kiu ajn	whichever; whoever
kiun	whom
klara	apparent; clear
klariga	explanatory
klarigi	clarify; explain
klarigo	explanation
klariono	bugle
klarionvoko	bugle call
klasifiko	classification
klasigi	classify; qualify (classify)
klaso	class
klaviklo	collarbone
kliko	catch (mechanical)
klimakso	climax
klimata	climatic
klimato	climate
klina	incline (sloping)
klini	incline (slope)
kliniĝo	dip (inclination)
kliniĝi	tilt
klinika	clinical
kliniko	clinic
klišaĵo	slide (for projector)
klisaĵo	negative (photo)
klopodi	busy oneself; make an effort
klopodo	effort
klora	chlorine (adjective)
kloro	chlorine (noun)
kloŝo	bell
klubo	club
knabo	boy
kobalto	cobalt
kodado	coding
kodigi	codify

kodo	code
kofro	box (container); trunk (box)
koincida	coincident
koincidi	coincide
koincido	coincidence
kojno	wedge
kojnumi	wedge
kolapsi	collapse
kolapsigebla	collapsible
kolapso	collapse
kolbo	stock
kolekta	collecting
kolekta loko	collecting point
kolektado	levy
kolekti	collect; levy; pick
kolektiĝejo	rallying point
kolektiĝi	muster
koliktiĝo	muster
kolektiva	collective
kolerema	choleric
kolero	cholera
kolizii	collide
kolizio	collision
kolo	neck
kolonieto	settlement (colony)
kolorigi	paint
koloro	color
kolumo	collar
komandanto	commandant; commander; lieutenant colonel
komandi	command (to be in authority over)
komando	command (post of authority)
kombina	combined
kombinaĵo	combination
kombini	combine
komenca	initial
komenca radiado	initial radiation
komenci	begin; commence; start
komenco	commencement
komerca	commercial
komercaĵo	commodity
komforteseĝo	easy chair
komisaro	commissary
komisii	commission
komisiisto	messenger (commissionaire)
komisio	commission
komisiono	commission (special committee)
komitato	committee
komiza	clerical
komizo	clerk
kompari	compare
komparisto	comparator



komparo	comparison
kompaso	compass (instrument)
kompenso	allowance (compensation) ; offset
kompeteneco	efficiency ; proficiency
kompetenta	efficient ; proficient
kompilaĵo	compilation
kompill	compile
komplemento	complement
kompleta	complete
kompletigi	complete
kompletigo	completion (completing)
kompreneble	of course
kompreni	understand
kompromisi	compromise (arrange)
kompromita	compromising
kompromiti	compromise (implicate)
komuna	mutual
komunaĵo	pool
komunikaĵo	communication
komunikejo	message center
komunikiĝi	communicate
komunigi	pool
komunisma	communistic
komunismo	communism
komunisto	communist
komunumo	community
komutila tabulo	switch board
komutilo	switch
konata	known
koncentri	concentrate
koncentro	concentration
koncepto	concept
koncerni	concern
koncerto	concert (musical)
koncesio	concession
koncilio	council
konciza	concise
kondamni	condemn ; sentence (impose punishment)
kondamno	sentence (punishment)
kondaŭro	concurrent
kondensi	condense
kondensilo	condenser (apparatus)
kondiĉa	conditional
kondiĉo	condition
kondiĉoj	terms (conditions)
kondukeco	leadership
konduki	conduct ; lead (conduct)
konduko	conduct
konferenci	parley
konferenco	conference ; parley
konfesanto	professor
konfesi	confess

konfesinta	confessed (self-avowed)
konfidenca	confidential
konfido	confidence
konfirmi	confirm; verify
konfirmo	confirmation; verification
konfiski	confiscate
konflikti	conflict
konflikto	conflict
konforma	matching (harmonizing)
konformiĝi	conform; match (harmonize)
konfuzi	confuse
koni	know (be acquainted with)
konkava	concave
konkavo	dip (hollow, concavity)
konkurso	race
konsekvenca	consistent
konsekvenceco	consistency
konsenti	agree
konserva	preservative
konservada areo	maintenance area
konservado	maintenance (conservation); storage
konservi	preserve (keep)
konservo	preservation
konsiderado	consideration (thinking)
konsideraĵo	consideration (thing considered)
konsideri	consider (think about)
konsilanto	councillor
konsiliĝi	confer; deliberate (consult)
konspiranto	conspirator
konsisti el	consist of
konspiri	conspire; plot
konspiro	conspiracy; plot
konstanta	constant
konstanta	permanent
konstati	establish (as a fact)
konstato	establishment (as a fact)
konstruaĵo	building; structure
konstitucio	constitution
konstrui	build; construct
konstruisto	builder
konsulo	consul
konsumi	consume
konsumo	consumption
kontaĝia	contagious
kontaĝio	contagion
kontakto	contact
kontinenta	continental
kontinento	continent
kontingento	contingent (troops)
konto	account
kontrabanda	contraband, smuggled
kontrabandaĵo	contraband

kontrabandi	smuggle
kontrabandisto	smuggler
kontrakti	contract
kontrakto	contract
kontraŭ	against; opposed to
kontraŭa	contrary; opposed; opposite
kontraŭaerportata	antiairborne
kontraŭamfibia	antiamphibious
kontraŭanto	opponent
kontraŭataki	counterattack
kontraŭatako	counterattack
kontraŭaviada	antiaircraft
kontraŭaviada kanono	antiaircraft gun
kontraŭbatali	combat; counteract
kontraŭbatalo	counteraction
kontraŭbursti	breast
kontraŭdirema	contradictory
kontraŭdiri	contradict
kontraŭdiro	contradiction
kontraŭemo	contrariness
kontraŭgasmasko	gas mask
kontraŭi	counter; object (oppose); oppose
kontraŭinsekta substanco	insect repellant
kontraŭinteligenteco	counterintelligence
kontraŭleĝa	illegal; lawless (against the law)
kontraŭo	opposition
kontraŭpafi	counterfire
kontraŭpafo	counterfire
kontraŭpersonara	antipersonnel
kontraŭspionado	counterespionage
kontraŭtanka	antitank
kontraŭo	opposition
kontraŭtanka kanono	antitank gun
kontraŭveneno	antitoxin
kontroli	control (supervise)
kontrolsubskribi	countersign
konturi	outline
konturo	contour; outline
kontuzi	bruise
kontuzo	bruise
konusa	conic
konusa esplorado	conical scanning
konuso	cone
konvekso	convex
konvenaj signoj kaj simboloj	conventional signs and symbols
konvergi	converge
konverti	convert
konvertiĝo	conversion
konvertito	convert
kooperativa	cooperative
koordinatoj	coordinates
kopii	copy (make a copy of)
kopio	copy (copy made)

korekti	correct
korespondanto	correspondent
korespondi	correspond (in writing)
korfavoro	mercy
koridoro	corridor
korno	horn
kornvunda	gored
kornvundi	gore
koroda	corrosive
korodi	corrode
korodilo	corrosive
korpo	body
korpuso	corps
kortego	court (of royalty)
korto	compound (yard); court (yard); yard (court); quadrangle
kortuŝa	touching (heart touching)
korveto	corvette
kosti	cost
kosto	cost
kostumi	dress up
kostumo	costume
kota	muddy
koto	dirt; mud
kotvojo	dirt road
kovri	cover
kovrilaĵo	coverage
Kozako	Cossack
krada kvadrato	grid square
krado	grid
krajono	pencil
krakegi	crash
krakego	crash
krako	crack (sound)
krampi	clamp
krampilo	clip
krampo	clamp
kranio	skull
kratero	crater
kravato	necktie
kredi	believe
krediti	credit (put to person's credit)
kredito	credit
kredo	belief
krepuska	twilight
krepusko	twilight
kreskado	growth
kreski	grow
kresto	crest (insignia)
krevi	crack (burst)
kriegi	shout
kriego	shout

krimago	foul play
krimo	offense
krimulo	offender
kripla	crippled
kripligi	cripple; disable; maim
kriplulo	cripple (person)
kripto	crypt
kriptoanalizo	cryptanalysis
kriptografio	cryptography
kritikado	criticism
kritikanto	critic
kritikema	critical (criticising)
kritiko	critique
kriza	critical (at a crisis)
kroĉi	hook (fasten)
krom	but (except); except (besides)
krom pro	but for; except for
kroniko	register (chronical)
krozi	cruise
krozŝipo	cruiser (ship)
krucigi	cross (place crosswise)
kruco	cross
kruda	raw
kruda petrolo	petroleum
kruta	steep
kubuto	elbow
kudrilo	needle (for sewing)
kugiego	ball (for firearms)
kugleto	shot (small shot)
kuglo	ball (in machinery); bullet
kuglorezista	bulletproof
kuirejo	kitchen
kuiiri	cook
kuiristino	cook (female)
kuiristo	cook (male)
kulpa	guilty; offending
kulpeco	guilt
kulpo	fault
kultura tero	cultivated soil
kun	with
kuna	joint
kunagi	cooperate
kunbatalantaro	team (mil)
kundaŭra	concurrent
kune	together
kunesto	society (social gathering-club)
kunfandiĝo	fusion (union)
kunfrapo	impact
kuniga	liaison
kunigi	connect; join; link
kunigilo	connection; link (connection)
kunigo	liaison
kuniĝo	junction

kunklako	clash
kunkompari	collate
kunkomparo	collation
kunkrampi	bracket; clamp; together
kunkulpeco	complicity
kunlaboranto	collaborator
kunlabori	collaborate
kunlaboro	collaboration
kunmanĝi	mess (mil)
kunmanĝo	mess (mil)
kunmetita	composite
kunmilitanta	co-belligerent
kunmilitanto	co-belligerent
kunorda	marshalling
kunordigi	coordinate
kunordigo	coordination
kuntara	gross (of weight)
kunteni	hold together
kunvenejo	assembly area
kunveni	assemble; meet (assemble)
kunvenigi	convene
kunveno	assembly; meeting (assembly)
kupeco	compartment (of railway carriage)
kuraca depoto	medical depot
kuraca posteno	first aid station
kuraci	doctor (treat medically); treat
kuracista	medical (of doctors)
kuracisto	doctor; medic; physician
kurado	race; running
kuraĝigi	encourage
kuratingi	overtake
kurba	curved
kurbiĝi	curve
kurbigi	curvature
kurbo	curve
kuriero	courier
kuri	run
kurteno	curtain
kurteno de fero	curtain (iron curtain)
kurzo	rate (rate of exchange)
kutimo	custom; habit; practice (custom, habit)
kvadranto	quadrant
kvadrata	quadratic
kvadrato	square (geometry)
kvalifika	qualifying (making eligible)
kvalifiki	qualify (make or become suitable)
kvalifiko	qualification (for a position, etc.)
klasigi	qualify (classify)
kvalita	qualitative
kvalito	quality
kvankam	although
kvanto	quantity

kvar	four
kvara	fourth
kvarangula	quadrangular
kvaranteni	quarantine
kvaranteno	quarantine
kvarono	fourth (fraction)
kvaltiri	quarter (mil billet)
kvaltiroj	quarters (mil billets)
kvarmastro	quartermaster (nav)
kvazaŭ	as though (as if)
kvazaŭmilita	paramilitary
kvazaŭtrupoj	paratroops
kviet	still
kvina	fifth
kvinono	fifth (fraction)
kvitanci	receipt for
kvitanco	receipt (for money)
la	the
labora	labored
laborejo	laboratory
labori	labor; work
laboristo	laborer
laboro	labor; work
labortago	weekday
laceco	fatigue
laciga	fatiguing
lacigi	fatigue
lado	tin plate
lagbordo	lakeshore
lageto	pond; pool (of water, etc.)
lago	lake
laksigi	purge
laksilo	purge
lameno	plate (thin metal)
lanĉi	launch
landlimo	frontier
lando	country (national territory); land (a particular country)
lango	tongue
lankovrilo	blanket (wool cover)
lano	wool
larĝa	wide (broad)
larĝeco	width
larma gaso	tear gas
lasi	leave
lasta	last (ultimate); latest; latter
latitudo	latitude
latrino	latrine
laŭ	according to; by (according to); per (according to); on (according to)
laŭdira	alleged; reported (alleged)
laŭgrada	gradual

laŭleĝa	lawful; legal; legitimate
laŭleĝeco	legality
laŭlonge de	along the length of
laŭplanordigi	schedule
laŭplanordo	schedule
laŭta	loud
laŭtparolilo	loud speaker
laŭvice	in rotation
lavado	washing
lavi	wash
lazareto	military hospital
leda	leather
ledo	leather
leĝa	legal (pertaining to law)
legatejo	legation
legebla	legible
legi	read
leginda	readable
legiono	legion
legitimi	legalize
legitimiloj	credentials
leĝo	law (enactment, rule)
leĝobea	law-abiding
leninismo	leninism
lensa	lensatic
lenso	lens
lernejo	school
lerni	learn (acquire by study)
lernolibro	manual
lerta	skillful; smart (clever)
lerteco	skill
lesiveja kaj bana laŭplanordo	laundry and bath schedule
letereto	note (short letter)
letero	letter (epistle)
leŭtenanteco	lieutenancy
leŭtenanto	lieutenant
levi	lift
leviĝi	mount (rise)
levilo	lever
levo	lift (lifting)
levponto	drawbridge
levpovo	leverage
li	he
libera	disengaged; exempt; free
libereco	liberty
liberigi	disengage; exempt; free; liberate; release
liberigo	release
libero	exemption
libertago	holiday (free day)
libro	book
lifto	elevator



ligi	bind (tie); tie (fasten)
ligilo	band (fastener, holder)
ligno	wood (material)
likva	liquid
likvaĵo	liquid
likvidi	liquidate
lima	limited
limdifino	demarkation
limiga	restrictive
limigi	limit; restrict
limigita	off limits; restricted
limigo	limitation; restriction
limitusaĵo	abutment
limo	limit
linĉi	lynch
lingvisto	linguist
lingvo	language
linia	lineal; linear
liniigi	line up
linio	line
linio de foriro	line of departure
listo	list (catalog, table)
liĵero	letter (of the alphabet)
liteto	cot (small bed)
lito	bed
liveri	deliver
lobo	lobe
logantaro	population
loĝejo	lodgement
loĝi	live (dwell)
loĝigi	billet (troops)
logika	logical
logiko	logic
logistika	logistical
logistiko	logistics
lojala	loyal
lojaleco	loyalty
lojalisto	loyalist
loka	local
lokalizi	localize; locate
lokalizo	location (localization)
lokeco	locality
loki	locate; place
lokiĝo	locale
lokilo	locator
loko	place
loko de provizo	supply point
lokomotivo	locomotive
longa	long
longeco	length
longega	extended (lengthy) : lengthy
longitudo	longitude
longviveco	longevity

lorno  
lubrikaĵo  
lubriki  
ludi  
ludkampoj  
ludo  
lumiga  
lumigi  
lumo  
lumobulbo  
lumturo  
lunbrilo  
lunlumo  
luno

magaseno  
magazeno  
magneta  
magnetaĵo  
magneti  
magnetismo  
magneto  
magnezio  
majoro  
majstro  
majusklo  
makadama  
maksimuma  
maksimumo  
makuli  
makulo  
makulita  
mala  
malabunda  
malabundo  
malakceli  
malakcela batalado  
malakceptita  
malakordi  
malalteja  
malaltejano  
malaltejo  
malaltigi  
malaltmaro  
malamika  
malamikeco  
malamiko  
malantaŭblo vego  
malantaŭe  
malantaŭen  
malaperi  
malaprobi  
malaprobo  
malaria

spyglass  
lubricant  
lubricate  
play  
recreation-ground  
play  
illuminated (lit)  
illuminate (light up); light  
light  
bulb (light)  
lighthouse  
moonshine  
moonlight  
moon  
  
magazine (mechanical)  
shop; warehouse  
magnetic; magnetical  
magneto  
magnetize  
magnetism  
magnet  
magnesium  
major (mil rank)  
master (leader in a profession)  
capital letter  
macadam  
maximum  
maximum  
spot (cover with spots)  
spot (blotch)  
spotted  
reverse (opposite)  
scarce  
famine  
slow down  
delaying action  
loss (by voting)  
clash (disagree)  
lowland  
lowlander  
lowland  
lower (make less high)  
low-tide  
hostile  
hostility  
enemy  
backblast  
aft  
backwards  
disappear  
disapprove  
disapproval  
malarial

malario	malaria
malatenta	neglectful
malatenti	neglect
malatento	neglect; negligence
malaltmaro	low-tide
malavantaĝo	disadvantage
malbela	ugly
malbeni	curse; swear (curse)
malbeno	curse
malbona	bad
malbonfaranto	wrongdoer
malboniga	spoiled
malbonigi	spoil
malbonkondukta	disorderly (in conduct)
maldaŭra	transient
maldeca	indecent
maldecidemo	indecision
maldekstra	left
maldekstre	on the left
maldelikata	coarse
maldensa	sparse; thin (not dense)
maldensigi	thin
maldika	thin (not stout, not thick)
malebena	irregular (of surface); rough (bumpy, hilly)
malebeneco	irregularity (of surface)
malebligi	prevent
malebligo	prevention
malgranda	petty (small)
maleksplodo	dud
maleolo	ankle
malestiminda	contemptible; mean (contemptible)
malestimo	contempt
malfacila	difficult
malfacileco	difficulty
malfamiliara	distant (in manner)
malfeliĉa	luckless
malfermi	open
malfirma	loose
malforta	weak
malfortigi	weaken
malfrua	late; overdue
malfrui	to be slow (of clocks)
malfruigi	delay (retard)
malfruigo	delay (retardation)
malfuncia	malfunctional
malfuncii	fail (cease to function); malfunction
malfuncio	failure (breaking down)
malĝojiga	distressing
malĝojo	distress (displeasure)
malgranda	little; petty; small
malgrandarmiloj	small arms
malgrandigi	diminish (become or make less)

malgraŭ	in spite of
malĝusta	inaccurate; wrong (incorrect)
malĝusteco	inaccuracy
malhela	dim (not bright)
malheligi	dim (reduce in brightness)
malhelpa	preventive
malhelpi	clog (hinder); hinder; interfere with
malhelpilo	preventive
malhelpo	interference (hindrance)
malhonora	dishonorable
maljustaĵo	imposition (injustice)
malhonora eksigo	discharge (dishonorable discharge)
malkapabligi	disable (disqualify)
malkapablo	disability
malkaŝa	plain (frank)
malkaŝi	disclose
malkaŝo	disclosure
malkolekti	disassemble
malkonfesi	deny (disavow)
malkonsenti	disagree
malkonsento	disagreement
malkontenka	disaffected
malkontento	disaffection
malkonvencia	unconventional
malkovri	expose; uncover
malkovro	exposure
malkuna	separate (not together)
malkunigi	disconnect
malkvieta	disturbed
malkvieto	disturbance (unrest)
mallarĝa	narrow
mallarĝigi	narrow
mallaŭdi	blame
mallaŭtigi	lower (make less loud)
mallibereco	captivity; confinement (captivity)
mallongigo	abbreviation
mallevi	lower (let down)
mallojala	disloyal
mallonga	short
mallongigi	curtail (shorten)
mallongigo	abbreviation, curtailment (shortening)
malluma	dark
mallumo	darkness
malmola	hard (not soft); tough
malmoligi	harden (make or become hard)
malmunti	dismount (move from mounting)
malnobla	mean (ignoble)
malnova	old
malo	reverse (opposite)
malobea	disobedient; insubordinate

malobei	disobey
malobeo	disobedience; insubordination
malobstrukco	clearance
malofta	rare (infrequent)
malofteca	rarity
malokupa lazareto	evacuation hospital
malokupiĝi	idle (be idle)
malokupo	evacuation
malordigi	disorganize; disturb (disarrange)
malordo	disorder
malpaco	row (quarrel)
malpafigi	misfire
malpala	dusky (in color)
malperfekta	broken (imperfect of language)
malpeza	light (not heavy)
malplej	least
malplena	empty
malplenigi	deplete; empty
malplenigo	depletion
malpleno	blank
malpli	less
malpli ol	under (less than)
malpligranda	minor (lesser)
malpligrava	minor (less important)
malpliigi	curtail (reduce); decrease; reduce
malpliigo	curtailment (reduction); decrease
malplimulto	minority (lesser number)
malpli	minus (less)
malpovo	inability
malpreciza	vague
malprofita	disadvantageous
malprofito	disadvantage (detriment)
malproksima	distant (far off); far
malproksimo	distance (distant position)
malpura	contaminated; dirty
malpuraĵo	dirt; filth
malpurega	filthy
malpurigi	contaminate (pollute)
malrapida	slow
malrapidi	lag
malrespekto	disrespect
malriĉa	poor
malsama	different (not the same)
malsana	ill; sick
malsani	ill (to be)
malsano	illness
malsanula	invalid (pertaining to health)
malsanulo	invalid (pertaining to health)
malsanuloj	sick (the sick)
malŝarĝi	unload
malsata	hungry
malsatega	famished

malŝati	object (dislike)
malsatego	famine (starvation)
malsati	hunger
malsato	hunger
malseka	wet
malŝpari	waste
malŝparo	waste
malstreĉita	slack (loose)
malsukcesi	fail (be unsuccessful)
malsukceso	failure (lack of success)
malsupera	minor (of lower rank)
malsupre	down
malsupren	downwards
malsuprena	downhill; downward
maltrafi	miss (miss one's aim)
maltrafo	miss (missing an aim)
malutila	injurious
malutili	injure (harm)
malvarma	cold
malvarmo	cold (temperature)
malvarmumo	cold (the cold)
malvera	false (untrue)
malvirto	vice (of character, etc.)
manaparato	handset
mandato	mandate
manĝaĵoj	eatables
manĝebla	edible
manĝeblaĵoj	provisions (food supplies)
manĝi	eat
manĝo	meal (repast)
manĝporcio	ration (food)
mangrenado	hand grenade
maniero	manner
manifesto	manifest
maniko	sleeve
mankanta	lacking; missing
manki	lack (be without); to be missing
manko	lack; shortcoming
manmonujo	handbag
mano	hand
manovra	maneuvering
manovri	maneuver
manovro	maneuver
manovrokapabla	maneuverable
manovrokapablo	maneuverability
manplato	palm (of the hand)
manradiko	wrist
manrado	handwheel
mansago	dart (weapon)
mansignali	motion (gesture)
manumhorloĝeto	wrist-watch
mapi	map
mapo	map

mara  
 marborda  
 marbordo  
 marbordoteno  
 marĉa  
 marĉo  
 marfortoj  
 marĝena  
 marĝeno  
 marioneta  
 marioneto  
 marista  
 marki  
 marko  
 markolo  
 maro  
 marŝalo  
 marŝantaro  
 marŝantara komandanto  
 marŝantara ŝirmo  
 marŝantara taktiko  
 marŝantaro de batalionoj  
 marŝdisplino  
 marŝgrafikaĵo  
 marŝi  
 marŝkontrolo  
 marŝmaniero  
 marŝo  
 marsoldato  
 marŝordo  
 marŝtabelo  
 marŝtekniko  
 maŝinaro  
 maŝinisto  
 maŝino  
 maŝinpafilo  
 maski  
 masko  
 maskumi  
 maskumo  
 maso  
 mastro  
 matena  
 mateno  
 materia  
 materialo  
 materio  
 mato  
 matrico  
 medalo  
 medicina  
 medicino  
 medikamenta

nautical (of the sea)  
 coastal  
 beach; coast; seacoast; seashore  
 beachhead  
 swampy  
 bog; marsh; swamp  
 naval forces  
 marginal  
 border (boundary); margin  
 puppet  
 puppet  
 nautical (of sailors)  
 mark  
 mark  
 strait (geog)  
 sea  
 marshal (mil rank)  
 column (mil)  
 column commander  
 column cover  
 columnar tactics  
 column of battalions  
 march disciplines  
 march graph  
 march  
 march control  
 gait  
 march  
 marine (a marine)  
 march order  
 march table  
 march technique  
 machinery  
 mechanic  
 engine, machine  
 machine gun  
 mask  
 mask  
 disguise  
 disguise  
 mass (of material)  
 master (chief owner, principal)  
 morning  
 morning  
 material  
 material  
 matter (substance)  
 mat  
 matrix  
 medal  
 medical (of medicine); medicinal  
 medicine  
 medicated

majlo  
 mejlmuzuro  
 mekanika  
 mekanikita  
 mekaniko  
 memantaŭeniga  
 membreco  
 membro  
 memo  
 memoraĵo  
 memorando  
 memori  
 memoro  
 menci  
 mencio  
 mandato  
 mendi  
 mendo  
 mensa  
 menso  
 mentalo  
 merita  
 meriti  
 merito  
 meŝago  
 mesaĝulo  
 metala  
 metalo  
 meteorologia  
 meteorologio  
 meti  
 metiisto  
 metoda  
 metodo  
 metro  
 meza

meza angulo  
 mezaĵo

meze  
 meze de  
 mezigi  
 mezo  
 mezpunkto  
 mezvoje  
 mezuri  
 mezuri  
 mezurilo

mezuro  
 mi

mile  
 mileage  
 mechanical  
 mechanized  
 mechanics  
 self-propelled  
 membership  
 member  
 self  
 memorial  
 memorandum  
 remember (have in mind)  
 memory  
 mention  
 mention  
 order (written authority)  
 order (supplies, etc.)  
 order (supplies, etc.)  
 mental  
 mind (intellect)  
 mentality  
 meritorious  
 merit  
 merit  
 message  
 messenger (person sent)  
 metal  
 metal  
 meteorological  
 meteorology  
 place (put) ; put; set  
 artificer  
 methodical  
 method  
 meter  
 average; intermediate; medium;  
 mid; middle  
 mean angle  
 average; mean (average, middle) ;  
 middle  
 on the average  
 among  
 average  
 midst  
 midpoint  
 midway  
 measure  
 gauge (measure)  
 gauge (measure) ; measure  
 (instrument)  
 measurement  
 I



miksa  
 miksaĵo  
 miksi  
 mikrofono  
 miksita  
 miksturo  
 milda  
 milimetro  
 miliono  
 milionulo  
 milita  
 militado  
 militado  
 milita leĝo  
 milita polico  
 milita registaro  
 milita tribunalo  
 militema  
 militi  
 militjuĝi  
 militkaptito  
 militkrimo  
 militkrimulo  
 milito  
 militpintaĵo  
 militpolicestro  
 militŝiparo  
 militŝipo  
 militspirito  
 militteraja  
 militterajaĵo  
 milo  
 min (accusative case)  
 minaca  
 minaci  
 minaco  
 mineralo  
 miniatura  
 miniaturo  
 minimuma  
 minimumo  
 minkampo  
 minuso  
 minusklo  
 minuto  
 miskalkuli  
 miskalkulo  
 misuzi  
 misuzo  
 mobilizi  
 mobilizo  
 modela  
 modeli

mixed  
 mixture  
 mix  
 microphone  
 miscellaneous  
 mixture (pharmaceutical)  
 mild  
 millimeter  
 million  
 millionaire  
 military  
 warfare  
 hostilities (fighting); warfare  
 martial law  
 military police  
 military government  
 court-martial  
 warlike  
 war  
 court-martial  
 prisoner of war  
 war crime  
 war criminal  
 war  
 warhead  
 provost marshal  
 navy  
 warship  
 morale (mil)  
 terrain  
 terrain  
 mil  
 me  
 threatening  
 menace; threaten  
 menace; threat  
 mineral; ore  
 miniature  
 miniature  
 minimum  
 minimum  
 minefield  
 minus (sign)  
 small letter  
 minute (a minute)  
 miscalculate  
 miscalculation  
 misuse  
 misuse  
 mobilize  
 mobilization  
 model; pattern  
 model

modelo	model; pattern
modera	moderate
modereco	moderation
moderigi	moderate
moderna	modern; up to date (modern)
modernulo	modern (person)
modifa	modified
modifaĵo	modification
modifi	modify
modo	mode
mola	soft (not hard)
moki	mock
momenta	momentary
momento	moment
momenton	one moment
momentumo	momentum
monato	month
monda	worldly
mondo	world
monitoro	monitor
mono	currency (coinage); money
monogramo	monogram
monoprovizo	funds (money)
monsubteno	allowance (monetary support)
montaro	range (mountain range)
monteta	hilly
monteto	hill
montgorĝo	gorge (geog)
monto	mount (hill); mountain
montpasejo	pass (mountain pass)
montra fingro	index finger
montri	indicate; show
montrilo	indicator
monumi	finance
morala	moral
moralaja	moral (of a story)
moraleco	morality
morda	biting
mordi	bite
mordvundo	bite (wound)
morgaŭ	tomorrow
morta	deadly (deathly)
mortado	mortality
morte	deathly
morti	die
mortiga	deadly (death dealing); fatal; lethal
mortigi	kill
mortinta	spent (of bullets)
morto	death
motivo	motive; reason
motorciklo	motorcycle
motoro	motor

motorŝanĝilo  
mortpuninda  
mortpuno  
mova  
movado  
movebla  
movebla defendo  
movebleco  
moviĝi  
movlibereco  
movo  
muldaĵo  
muldi  
multaj  
multe da  
multintenco  
multkosta  
multnombra  
multo  
multvalora  
municio  
muntaĵo  
munti  
muro  
mustarda gaso  
mustardo  
mutuala

nacia  
nacia lingvo  
nacieco  
naciismo  
nacio  
nadlo  
naĝi  
naiva  
najbara  
najbaro  
narkotaĵo  
narkoti  
naski  
naskiĝloko  
natura  
naturisto  
naturo  
navigacio  
navigebla  
navigi  
navigisto  
nazo  
naztruo  
ne  
ne post

clutch  
capital (punishable with death)  
capital punishment  
movable  
movement  
mobile  
mobile defense  
mobility  
move  
play (freedom of movement)  
motion (movement)  
cast (moulding)  
cast (mould)  
many  
a lot of (much)  
multipurpose  
costly  
manifold; numerous  
much  
valuable  
munitions  
mount (in framing) munti  
mount (fix in position)  
wall  
mustard gas  
mustard (condiment)  
mutual (profit-sharing)

national  
mother tongue  
nationality  
nationalism  
nation  
needle  
float; swim  
naive  
neighboring  
neighbor  
dope (narcotics)  
dope  
raise (give rise to)  
birthplace  
natural  
naturalist  
nature  
navigation  
navigable  
navigate  
navigator  
nose  
nostril  
no; not  
by (not later than)

ne povas	cannot
neaktiva	inactive
neaktiveco	inaction; inactivity
nealpropriga	nonappropriated
neasigna	unassigned
neatingebla	inaccessible
neatingebleco	inaccessibility
nebruligebla	fire-proof
nebula	foggy
nebuleta	hazy
nebuleto	haze
nebuli	fog
nebulo	fog
necesa	necessary
necesaĵo	necessary
ne defendebla	indefensible
ne defendita	undefended
ne determinebla	indeterminable
ne detrujebla	indestructible
ne dezirinda	undesirable
ne difinita	indeterminate
ne dividita	intact (undivided)
ne duka	untrained
ne fermita	open
ne fleksebla	stiff
ne formala	informal
ne funkcia	inoperative
negativa	negative
negativo	negative
neĝi	snow
neĝo	snow
neĝpluvi	sleet
neĝpluvo	sleet
ne ĝustetaksi	underestimate
nei	deny (declare untrue)
nek	neither; nor
nek . . . nek	neither . . . nor
nekapabla	incapable
nekapableco	incapability
nekaptebla	elusive
nekaŝa	overt
neklarigebla	nonaccountable (nonexplicable)
neklasifika	unclassified
nekontrola	unchecked
ne milita	unmilitary
ne multaj	few
neniam	never
nenio	nothing
neniom	none (no quantity)
neniu	no body; no one
neokupa	unoccupied
neokupata	idle

neperfekta	defective
neperfektaĵo	defect
nepersista	nonpersistent
neplenaĝulo	a minor
nepre	without fail
nerajtiga	unauthorized
neregula	irregular (deviating from rule)
nereguleco	irregularity (deviation from rule)
nerekta	indirect
neresponda	nonaccountable (unresponsible)
nerva	nervous
nerva gaso	nerve gas
nervo	nerve
nesekva	disconnected
nestabila	unstable
nesufiĉa	inadequate
nesukcesa	unsuccessful
netiganta stacio	clearing station
netransirebla	impassable
neutila	unserviceable
neŭtrala	neutral
neŭtraleco	neutrality
neŭtraliĝi	neutralize
neŭtralulo	neutral (person)
nevera	mock (unreal)
nevida	unseen
nia	our
ni	we
nigra	black
nikelo	nickel
nin	us
nitra	nitric
nitrogena	nitrogenous
nitrogeno	nitrogen
nitroglicerino	nitroglycerine
nivelo	echelon (of command)
nokta	night
noktmeza	midnight
noktmezo	midnight
nokto	night
nombri	number (count)
nombro da	number (quantity)
nomenklature	nomenclature
nomaro	roster
nomi	appoint (name)
nomo	name
norda	north
norden	northwards
nordo	north
norma	normal; standard
norma efila procedo (NEOPO)	standard operating procedure
normo	normal

noti	mark (denote) ; note
noto	note
nova	new
novaĵo	news
nove	newly
nuba	cloudy
nubiĝi	cloud over
nubo	cloud
nuklea	nuclear
nukleo	nucleus
nula	void
nuligi	cancel ; dissolve ; deaden ; revoke ; void
nuligo	cancellation
nulo	zero
numera	numeral ; numerical
numerato	numerator
numeri	number (give number to)
numero	a number
nur	only
nutraĵo	food, nutriment
nutri	feed (give good to)
oazo	oasis
obei	obey
objekto	object (thing) ; thing (object)
obla	multiple
oblikva	oblique
oblikve	sideways (obliquely)
oblo	multiple
observa	observing
observadejo	observation point
observado	observation ; surveillance
observemo	vigilance
observi	observe
observisto	observer
obskuro	dusk
obstina	stubborn
obuso	shell (explosive missile)
oceano	ocean
odori	smell
odora	odorous
odoro	odor ; smell
ofendi	offend
ofendiĝi	take offense
ofendo	offense
ofensiva	offensive
ofensivo	offensive
oficejo	office
oficiala	official
oficiro	officer
oficisto	official
ofico	appointment (post, employment) ; office

ofta	frequent
ofte	often; ofttimes
ofteco	frequency
oka	eight
okaza	casual (chance); incidental
okazaĵo	incident; occurrence
okazi	happen; occur
okazo	occasion
okazona	pending
okcidenta	westerly; western
okcidento	west
okdek	eighty
okono	eighth (fraction)
oktano	octane
okulo	eye
okulvitro	eyeglass
okupa	occupied
okupado	occupancy; occupation
okupanto	occupant
okupata	busy; engaged
okupi	occupy
okupigi	employ
okupigo	employment
ol	than
olea	oily
oleo	oil
oleoputo	oil well
ombri	shade (screen from light)
ombro	shadow
ombrumi	shade (a drawing)
omnibuso	bus
ondo	wave (of water)
oni	one
onidiro	rumor
operacii	operate (surgical)
operacio	operation (surgical, military, etc.)
operatoristo	operator
oportunaĵo	opportunity
opozicio	opposition (political, scientific)
optika	optical
optikisto	optician
optiko	optics
orakolo	oracle
oratora	oratorical
oratoraĵo	oration
oratori	deliver an oration
orbiti	orbit
orbito	orbit
ordendonaci	decorate
ordenlaŭdo	citation
ordeno	decoration; order (military decoration)
ordigi	put in order

ordinara	common; ordinary
ordinara	ordinary; usual
ordoni	direct (command); order (command)
ordono	order (command)
orelo	ear
organa	organic (psychological)
organika	organic (chemical)
organismo	organism
organita	organized
organizaĵo	organization
organizi	organize
organo	organ (physical)
orgeno	organ (musical instrument)
orienta	eastern; oriental
orientaĵo	orientation
orientano	oriental
orientena	eastward
orienti	orientate
orientiĝo	bearings (geog)
orientilo	landmark
oriento	east; orient
originale	original
originaleco	originality
originalo	original
origino	origin
paca	peaceful
pacienca	patient (displaying patience)
paciento	patient (invalid)
pacifisto	pacifist
paco	peace
padeli	paddle
padelboato	paddleboat
padelilo	paddle
pafado	firing
pafaĵo	projectile
pafbaterio	firing battery
pafbruo	report (of a gun)
pafcelisto	marksman
pafdirektada centro	fire direction center
pafejo	firing position
pafhelpa	fire support
pafhelpo	fire support
pafi	fire (a weapon)
pafigi	discharge (of firearms)
pafigo	discharge (of firearms)
pafilkapbato	butt stroke
pafilkapo	butt (of a gun)
pafilkapŝtalo	butt plate
pafilo	gun (of any kind)
pafkampo	field of fire
pafkunordigo	fire coordination
pafmunicia oficejo	ammunition office



pafmunicio	ammunition (explosives)
pafo	shooting
pafplano	fire plan
pafpovo	fire power
pafregada reto	fire control net
pafrondo	round (of ammunition)
pafsupereco	fire superiority
paftasko	fire mission
pagebla	payable
pagi	pay
pago	payment
pakafeto	packet
pakaĵo	package
pakaĵoj	baggage
paki	pack
pako	pack
pala	pale
palaco	palace
paliĝi	pale
palisaro	stockade
palmo	palm (tree)
panelo	panel (of wood)
paniko	panic
pantalono	trousers
papera	paper
paperaro	file (collection of papers)
papero	paper
paradi	parade
parado	parade
parafi	initial
parafo	initials (abbreviated signature)
paragrafo	paragraph
paralelo	parallel
paralizi	paralyse
paraŝuti	parachute
paraŝuto	parachute
parigi	match; pair
pardoni	excuse (pardon)
parko	park
paro	pair
parolado	speech (oration)
paroli	speak; talk
parolo	speech (speaking)
parta	partial (in part)
parteto	particle
partia	partial (bias)
partiana	partisan
partiano	partisan
partieco	partiality (bias)
partio	party (political, etc.)
parto	part
partoprenanto	participant
partopreni	participate

pasebleco  
paŝi  
pasi  
pasigi  
pasinta  
pasinteco  
pasiva  
paso  
paŝo  
paŝti  
pastro  
pato  
patrina  
patrino  
patrinlando  
patriota  
patriotismo  
patrioto  
patrolando

patroli  
patrolo  
patro  
paŭzi  
paŭzo  
pavimi  
pavimo  
peceta  
peceto  
peco  
pejzaĝo  
pelerino  
pelto  
pendi  
pendigi  
pendigo  
pendpafado  
penetra  
penetrado  
penetri  
peni  
peniko  
pensema  
pensi  
penso  
pensiono  
pensionulo  
per

perdi  
perdiĝi  
perdo

passability  
pace; step  
pass  
spend (time)  
past  
past  
passive  
pass  
pace; step  
graze (feed)  
chaplain  
plan  
motherly  
mother; parent (female)  
mother country  
patriotic  
patriotism  
patriot  
fatherland (native country);  
homeland  
patrol  
patrol  
father; parent (male)  
pause  
pause  
pave  
paving  
scrap  
scrappy  
piece  
landscape  
cape (garment)  
fur  
hang  
suspend (hang up)  
suspension (hanging up)  
hang fire  
penetrating  
penetration  
penetrate  
try (made an effort)  
paint-brush  
thoughtful  
think  
thought  
boarding house  
boarder (in boarding house)  
by means of; per; through (by  
means of)  
lose  
lost (lose one's way)  
loss

pereema  
 perej  
 pereiga  
 pereigi  
 perfida  
 perfido  
 perfidulo  
 perforti  
 perforto  
 periferio  
 perimetra defenda  
 perimetro  
 perioda  
 periodo  
 periodo de deĵorado  
 periskopo  
 perkuto  
 permesebla  
 permesi  
 permeso  
 perseputo  
 persista  
 persisti  
 persisto  
 persona  
 personaro  
 persono  
 personvagonaro  
 perulo  
 pesi  
 petanto  
 peti  
 peto  
 petrolo  
 peza  
 pezi  
 pezo  
 piedestalo  
 piedfrapi  
 piedfrapo  
 piedira  
 piediranto  
 piediri  
 piedo  
 pikarmilo  
 pikedi  
 pikedo  
 pikegi  
 pikego  
 piki  
 pikila  
 pikildrato  
 piko

perishable  
 perish  
 fatal (disastrous, ruinous)  
 wreck  
 traitorous  
 treason  
 traitor  
 violate  
 violence  
 periphery  
 perimeter defense  
 perimeter  
 periodic  
 period  
 tour of duty  
 periscope  
 percussion  
 allowable; permissible  
 allow; permit  
 leave (permission); permit  
 pursuit  
 persistent  
 persist (persevere)  
 persistence (perseverance)  
 personal  
 personnel  
 person  
 passenger train (railway)  
 intermediary  
 weigh (find weight of)  
 applicant  
 request; apply for  
 request  
 gasoline  
 heavy  
 weigh (have weigh)  
 weight  
 pedestal  
 kick  
 kick  
 pedestrian  
 pedestrian  
 walk  
 foot (part of body)  
 pike (weapon)  
 picket  
 picket  
 stab  
 stab  
 pierce; sting  
 barbed  
 barbed wire  
 sting

pilotfako  
 piloti  
 piloto  
 pinĉa movado  
 pincilo  
 pingli  
 pinglo  
 pintigi  
 pinto  
 pionira  
 pioniri  
 pioniro  
 pipso  
 piroteknika  
 pirotekniko  
 pisti  
 piŝto  
 pistolo  
 pivoti  
 pivoto  
 plafono  
 planada faktoro  
 planeda  
 planedo  
 plani  
 plano  
 planti  
 planto  
 plastika  
 plastiko  
 plata  
 platvagono  
 plej  
 plej bona  
 plej interna  
 plej last  
 plej malbona  
 plej malsupra  
 plej multo  
 plej sekreto  
 plena  
 plena halto  
 plenbuŝo  
 plenda  
 plendanto  
 plendi  
 plendo  
 plenigi  
 plenumeblo  
 plenumblo  
 plenumi  
 pli  
 pli da

cockpit (avn)  
 pilot  
 pilot  
 pincer movement  
 pincers  
 pin (fasten with a pin)  
 pin  
 point (give a point to)  
 peak; point; summit (of mountain)  
 pioneer  
 pioneer  
 pioneer  
 pip (fowl disease)  
 pyrotechnic  
 pyrotechnics  
 pound  
 piston  
 pistol  
 pivot  
 pivot  
 ceiling  
 planning factor  
 planetary  
 planet  
 map out (plan); plan  
 plan  
 plant  
 plant  
 plant  
 plastic  
 plastic  
 flat  
 flat car (railroad)  
 most  
 best  
 innermost  
 utmost  
 worst  
 lowermost  
 mass (greater majority)  
 top secret  
 full  
 deadlock  
 mouthful  
 complaining  
 complainant; plaintiff  
 complain  
 complaint  
 fill  
 feasible  
 feasibility  
 fulfil  
 more  
 more of

plialtigi	heighten (raise)
pli bona	better
plibonigi	improve
plibonigo	improvement
plifortigi	reinforce
plifortigaĵo	reinforcement
pligranda	greater; major (greater)
pliigi	augment; increase
pliigitaĵo	increment (mil)
pligo	augmentation; increase
plilongigi	extend (lengthen)
plilongigo	extension (lengthening)
plimalhela	dimmer
pli malproksima	farther; further (more distant)
plimulto	majority (greater number)
plotono	platoon
plu	more (longer)
plua	additional
plumbo	lead (metal)
plungi	pen (for writing)
plunĝisto	dive
plunĝo	diver
pluveti	dive
pluveto	shower
pluvfalo	shower
pluvi	rainfall
pluvmantelo	rain
pluvo	raincoat
pneŭmatika	rain
po	pneumatic
podetala	by (at rate of); rate (at rate of)
podetali	retail
poenti	retail
poentaro	score
poentilo	score
poento	marker (for scoring)
polica	mark (in examinations, etc.)
policano	police
polico	constable
poliso	constabulary; police
politika	policy (insurance)
politikisto	political
politiko	politician
polvo	politics
polusa	dust
poluso	polar
ponĉo	pole (geog, elec, etc.)
pontfosto	poncho
ponto	pier (of a bridge)
pontono	bridge
pontonponto	pontoon
pontumi	pontoon bridge
	bridge

popolamaso	mob
popolo	people (nation, race)
por	for; in order to; on behalf of; so as to
por ke	in order that; so that
porcio	allowance (share); portion
porciumi	ration
pordisto	doorkeeper
pordfosto	jamb (of door)
pordo	door
porta tabulo	packboard
portebla	portable
portempa	temporary
porti	carry; wear
portilo	carrier; litter (for carrying)
portpetrolŝipo	tanker (ship)
posedaĵo	estate (possessions); possession
posedi	own; possess
poŝhorloĝo	watch (timepiece)
poŝlampo	flashlight
poŝo	pocket
post	behind
posta	after; rear (mil)
poŝtaĵo	mail (letter, etc.)
poŝta	postal
postareo	rear area
poŝti	mail
posteni	post (guard post)
postenigi	station
posteno	post (camp or station)
posteno de komando	command post
postgvardio	rear guard
postiĝinto	straggler
post kiam	once (after)
poŝtkosta	postage
postkuri	pursue (chase after)
poŝto	mail
posto	rear (mil)
postsekvi	track
posttagmezo	afternoon
postuli	demand
postulo	demand
postvivanto	survivor
postvivi	survive
postvivo	survival
potenco	power (might)
poto	pot
povas	can
povi	may (to be able); to be able
pozicia	positional
pozicia defendo	positional defense
pozicio	position
pozitiva	positive (in science)

pozo  
 prajmo  
 praktika  
 pramisto  
 pramo  
 prava  
 pravo  
 precedento  
 preciza  
 precizeco  
 precizeco de pafado  
 prefere  
 preferi  
 prefero  
 preĝejo  
 premi  
 premio  
 premo  
 preni  
 preparaĵo  
 prepari  
 preskribi  
 preta  
 preteksti  
 preteksto  
 pretendi  
 pretendo  
 preteriri  
 preter  
 preterespera  
 preterlasi  
 preterpasi  
 preterpaso  
 preterŝargi  
 pretigi minkampon  
 pretpozicio  
 prezenti  
 prezenti la flankon  
 prezidanta  
 prezidanto  
 prezo  
 pri  
 printempa  
 printempo  
 priresponda  
 privata  
 privilegio  
 privilegita  
 prizorgi  
 pro  
 probabla  
 probableco  
 problemo

attitude  
 percussion-cap  
 practical  
 ferryman  
 ferry (boat)  
 correct (in opinion or action)  
 proper  
 precedent  
 accurate; precise  
 precision  
 accuracy of fire  
 preferably  
 prefer  
 preference  
 church (building)  
 press; squeeze  
 award; prize (reward)  
 pressure; squeeze  
 catch; take  
 preparation  
 prepare  
 prescribe (medically)  
 prepared; ready  
 pretend  
 pretense  
 claim  
 claim  
 exceed (go beyond)  
 beyond  
 hopeless (past hope)  
 let go (allow to pass); overlook  
 by-pass; pass by  
 by-pass  
 overload  
 mine (lay a minefield)  
 prepared position  
 introduce; present (introduce)  
 be broadside on  
 presidential  
 president  
 price  
 about (concerning); concerning  
 spring (season)  
 springtime  
 responsible  
 private  
 privilege  
 privileged  
 take care of (look after)  
 because of; on account of  
 probable  
 probability  
 problem

procedi  
 procedo  
 procesi  
 procesalvoko  
 procento  
 produkti  
 profesia  
 profesio  
 profesoro  
 profesiuolo  
 profilo  
 profita  
 profiti  
 profito  
 profunda  
 profunda defendo  
 profundaĵo  
 profundo  
 programo  
 progresi  
 progresema  
 progreso  
 projekciilo  
 proklami  
 proklamo  
 prokrasti  
 proksima  
 proksima pafdistanco  
 proksimeco  
 proksimeco  
 proksimiĝi  
 proksimiĝo  
 proksimuma  
 proksimume  
 promesa  
 promesi  
 promeso  
 promocii  
 promontoro  
 propagandilo  
 propagandisto  
 propagando  
 proponi  
 proporcia  
 proporcii  
 proporcio  
 propaĵo  
 propravola  
 protekti  
 protesti  
 protesto  
 provego

proceed (act by plan)  
 procedure; process  
 summon  
 summons (legal)  
 percent; percentage  
 produce  
 professional  
 profession  
 professor (academic)  
 professional  
 profile  
 advantageous  
 to take advantage; profit  
 profit  
 deep  
 defense in depth  
 deep  
 depth  
 program  
 progress  
 progressive  
 progress  
 projector  
 proclaim  
 proclamation  
 defer; postpone  
 close (near by); near  
 close range  
 vicinity  
 proximity  
 approach  
 approach  
 approximate  
 approximately  
 promising  
 promise  
 promise  
 promote (in rank)  
 cape (geog)  
 propaganda device  
 propagandist  
 propaganda  
 offer  
 proportional; proportionate  
 proportion  
 proportion; ratio  
 property  
 voluntary  
 protect (commercially)  
 protest  
 protest  
 ordeal



provi  
provizi  
provizo  
provizoj  
provizora  
provo  
prudenta  
pruvo  
pruvi  
psikologia  
psikologio  
publika  
publiko  
pugnobati  
pulso  
pulvo  
pulvoro  
pulvtenejo  
pumpi  
pumpilo  
punĉo  
puni  
punkti  
punlaboro  
punkto  
puno  
pura  
purigi  
purigo  
puŝa ŝarĝo  
puŝi  
puŝo  
putra  
putrigi  
  
raba  
raboti  
racia  
radelama  
radelamo  
radia  
radia aktiva  
radiado  
radii  
radiko  
radilmalbelpo  
radio  
radioaktiva preciptaĵo  
radiologika  
rado  
radofteco  
radringo  
rafinejo

test  
provide; supply  
fund (store); supply  
provisions (stock, supply); supplies  
provisional  
test; trial (test)  
judicious; reasonable  
proof (evidence)  
prove (establish by evidence)  
psychological  
psychology  
public  
public  
punch (with fist)  
pulse  
gunpowder  
powder (med)  
powder-magazine  
pump  
pump  
punch (a drink)  
punish  
dot (punctuate)  
labor (punitive hard labor)  
dot; point  
punishment  
clean; pure (clean)  
clean; purify  
purification  
propelling charge  
drive (force); push; thrust  
push; thrust  
decayed (rotten)  
decay (rot)  
  
predatory  
plane  
rational  
radar  
radar  
radial  
radioactive  
radiation  
beam; radiate  
root  
static (radio)  
beam (of light); radio  
fallout  
radiological  
wheel  
radio frequency  
tire (of a wheel)  
refinery

rajdi	ride
rajdo	ride
rajtigi	authorize; empower
raketo	rocket
raketeljetilo	bazooka
rakonti	describe
radŝuo	drag (on a wheel)
rami	ram (mil)
ramo	ram (mil)
rampado	creeping
rampiri	crawl (go slowly); creep (go slowly)
rango	grade (mil); rank (mil)
rapida	fast; hasty; quick; rapid; speedy
rapidaĵoj	rapids
rapideco	rapidity; speed; velocity
rapidemo	haste
rapidi	to make haste
rapidigi	expedite; hurry; speed
raporti	report
raportisto	reporter
raporto	report
ravino	ravine
razilo	razor
reagi	react
reakcia	reactionary
reakcio	reaction
reakcii	react (chemically)
reakciulo	reactionary (individual)
reakiri	recover (get again)
reala	actual; real
realo	real
reassigni	reassign
reassigno	reassignment
recepto	recipe
reciproka	mutual (reciprocal); reciprocal
reciproki	reciprocate
redakcio	editorial department
redakti	edit
redaktora	editorial
redaktora artikolo	editorial
redaktoro	editor
redirekti	reroute
reekipiĝi	refit
reenpartrujigi	repatriate
reenpatrujoj	repatriates
reetendiĝi	redeploy
reetendiĝo	redployment
refaldo	lapel
refleksa	reflex
reflua tajdo	ebb tide
reflui	ebb
refluo	ebb
refortiĝi	rally (regain strength)

refeŝigi	freshen
reĝa	royal
regada	governing
regado	rule
regajni	reclaim; regain
regajno	reclamation
reganto	governor (ruler)
reĝeco	royalty (kingship)
regi	govern; rule
regimenta	regimental
regimentestro	colonel
regimento	regiment
reĝimo	regime
regiona	regional
regiona komando	regional command
regiono	region
registaro	government
registri	record; register
registro	register
registrado de tomboj	graves registration
regrupi	regroup
regula	regular
reguleco	regularity
reguligi	regulate
reguligilo	regulator (instrument)
regulo	regulation
reira	retrograde
reira movado	retrograde movement
reĵeti	reject
reklasifiko	reclassification
reklasigi	reclassify
rekolektiĝi	rally (reassemble)
rekolektiĝo	rally
rekomendi	recommend
rekomendo	recommendation
rekompenci	reward
rekoni	recognize
rekono	recognition
rekonstruaĵo	reconstruction
rekonstrui	reconstruct
rekrutigi	recruit
rekruto	recruit
rekta	straight
rektangula	rectangular
rektangulo	rectangle
rekvizicii	requisition
rekvizicio	requisition
religio	religion
relkuniĝo	railway junction
relokalizi	relocate
relokalizo	relocation
relvojo	railway track
rememori	remember (recall to mind)

remi  
rememorigi  
removebla  
remparo  
rendevui  
rendevuo  
renkonti  
renkonto  
renovigi  
renovigo  
rentgena  
rentgenradio  
renversa  
renversi  
  
renverso  
reokazi  
reokazo  
reokupi  
reorganizi  
reorganizo  
repagi  
repago  
repaki  
repeli  
repelo  
replenigi  
repreni  
reprezali  
reprezalo  
reprezenta  
reprezentanto  
reprezenti  
repuŝi  
repuŝo  
resalti  
resalto  
resaniĝa  
resaniĝanta  
resaniĝi  
resaniĝulo  
resekci  
resekco  
resigni  
resigno  
resoni  
resono  
respekti  
respekto  
responda  
responda pri  
respondeco

row (with oars)  
remind  
removable  
rampart  
rendezvous  
rendezvous  
encounter; meet (encounter)  
encounter; meeting (encounter)  
renovate  
renovation  
roentgen  
X-ray  
subversive  
capsize; overthrow; subvert; under-  
mine  
reversal; subversion  
recur  
recurrence  
reoccupy  
reorganize  
reorganization  
reimburse  
reimbursement  
repack  
repel; repulse  
repulse  
refuel  
retract  
make reprisals  
reprisal  
representative  
representative  
represent (act on behalf)  
setback  
setback  
rebound; recoil; ricochet  
rebound; recoil; ricochet  
healing  
convalescent  
be convalescent; heal (make well)  
convalescent (person)  
resect  
resection  
redesignate  
redesignation  
echo  
echo  
respect  
respect  
accountable  
accountable for  
accountability

respondi	answer; correspond (answer to); reply
respondo	answer; reply
respubl ikano	republican
respubl iko	republic
restaĵo	remainder; rest (remaining part)
restanta	remaining
restanta radiado	residual radiation
restarigi	reinstate
restarigita	reconstituted
restarigo	reinstatement
resti	remain
restato	recondition
retaĵo	network
reteni	retain (hold); suspend (keep back)
reteno	suspension
retiri	withdraw
retiriĝo	withdrawal
reto	net
retreto	retreat (mil)
retroigi	move back; recede
retroiri	retreat
revarbi	reenlist
revarbo	reenlistment
reveni	return
reveno	return
revenulo	returnee
revoki	recall
revolucia	revolutionary
revolucio	revolution (political)
revui	review (mil)
revuo	review
rezervita	reserve
rezervitaro	reserve (mil)
rezervujo	reservoir
rezisti	resist; withstand
rezisto	resist
rezulti	result; turn out (result)
rezulto	outcome; result
ribela	mutinous; seditious
ribelado	mutiny; rebellion
ribeli	rebel; revolt
ribelo	revolt; sedition
riĉa	rich
ricevanto	recipient
ricevi	get; receive
ricevilo	receiver (instrument)
ricevo	receipt (act of receiving)
rifejo	reefer
riflisto	rifleman
riflo	rifle
rifuĝanto	refugee
rifuĝi	refuge (take refuge)

rifuĝo	refuge
rifuzi	refuse
rifuzo	refusal
rigardi	look (direct the gaze)
rigardo	look (gaze)
rigida	rigid
rikolti	harvest
rikolto	harvest
rikura	recurring
rilate al	with reference to
rilati	refer
rimarkebla	noticeable
rimarki	notice; remark (notice)
rimarko	notice
rimedo	device (means); means (method, way)
rimedoj	means (resources); resources (means)
rimenĵetilo	sling (for throwing)
rimeno	band; strap
ringo	ring
ripari	repair (mend)
riparoj	repairs
ripeti	repeat
ripo	rib
ripoza tendeĵo	rest camp
ripozi	rest
ripozo	rest
riska	hazardous
riski	chance (risk); risk
risko	chance (risk); risk
riveli	develop (photo)
rivera transiro	river crossing
rivereto	brook
riverflanko	riverside
rivero	river
rolo	part (role); role
rompa	broken
rompaĵo	wreckage
rompi	crack (break); break
rompilo	wrecker
ronda	circular; round
rondiri	circle
rondo	circle; round
roso	dew
rotestro	company commander
roto	company (mil)
rubandeto	tape
rubando	tab
rubano	band (ribbon)
rubo	refuse (trash, rubbish)
ruĝa	red
ruinigi	ruin

ruinoj  
rusta  
rusto  
rustiĝi  
rutina  
rutino

sabla  
sablo  
sablorigo  
sabotado  
saboturano  
saĝa  
saketo  
saltegi  
saltego  
salti  
saltisto  
salto  
saluti  
saluto  
salvo  
sama  
samtempe  
sana  
sango  
sanitara  
sanitarigo  
sapeaĵo  
sapeisto  
sapo  
satelito  
saturi  
savi  
savo  
scenejo  
scenigi  
sceno  
scienca  
sciencisto  
scienco  
scii  
sciiĝi  
scio  
se  
se . . . ne  
se nur  
sed  
segmento  
seka  
sekcio  
sekcio  
sekigi  
sekreta

ruins  
rusty  
rust  
rust  
routine  
routine  
  
sandy  
sand  
sandbank  
sabotage  
saboteur  
wise  
bag (sack) ; pouch ; satchel  
bound (leap)  
bound  
jump ; leap  
springer  
jump ; leap  
salute  
salute  
salvo ; volley  
same  
at once (simultaneously)  
well  
blood  
sanitary  
sanitation  
sap  
sapper  
soap  
satellite  
impregnate  
rescue ; salvage ; save (rescue)  
rescue ; salvage  
stage (in a theater)  
stage  
scene  
scientific  
scientist  
science  
know  
learn (become informed of)  
knowledge  
if  
unless  
so long as (if only)  
but ; only (but)  
segment  
dry  
sectional  
section  
dry  
secret

sekretema  
sekretaria  
sekvaveturilo  
sekreto  
sekso  
sektoro  
sekundara  
sekundo  
sekura  
sekureco  
sekurigi  
sekvado  
sekvanta  
sekvaveturilo  
sekvebla kuglo  
sekvi  
semajna  
semajno  
sen  
senarmigi  
senarmigo  
senarmila  
senatenta  
sencela  
sencele  
senĉesa  
senco  
sendanĝera  
sendanĝereco  
sendependa  
sendependeco  
sendi  
sendifekta  
  
sendifina  
sendilo  
sendisto  
sendito  
sendolora  
sendstacio  
senegala  
senerara  
senespera  
senfuma  
senigi  
senkolora  
senkondiĉa  
senkondiĉe  
senkovra  
senkugla  
senkuraĝigi  
senleĝa

secretive  
secretarial  
secretary  
secret  
sex  
sector  
secondary  
second (of time)  
safe; secure  
safety; security (mil)  
secure  
sequence  
following; next  
trailer  
tracer bullet  
follow  
weekly  
week  
without  
disarm  
disarmament  
unarmed  
careless (inattentive)  
random  
at random  
ceaseless, persistent (unceasing)  
sense (meaning)  
safe (not dangerous)  
safety  
independent  
independence  
send  
intact; safe (uninjured); whole  
(intact)  
indefinite  
transmitter (radio)  
sender  
emissary  
painless  
transmitting station  
unequal  
correct (without error)  
hopeless (without hope)  
smokeless  
deprive  
colorless  
unconditional  
unconditionally  
bare  
blank (of ammunition)  
discourage (dishearten)  
lawless (without law)



senlima	limitless
senlimeco	infinity
senlumigo	blackout
senmakula	spotless
senmaskigi	unmask
senmovi	immobile; motionless; static (motionless)
senmoveco	immobility
sennuba	cloudless
senpaga	free (free of cost)
senorda	disorderly; disorganized
senordeco	disorganization
senodora	odorless
senpova	helpless
senresalta	recoilless
senriska	safe
senrompi	intact (unbroken)
sensala	fresh (not salty)
sensenca	senseless
senŝirma	exposed
senŝulda	unobligated
sentema	sensitive
senti la mankon de	miss (feel the want of)
sentima	fearless
sentinel	sentinel
senutila	useless
senvalora	invalid (not valid)
senviva	dead
senzorga	careless (lacking care); casual (careless)
serĉi	search
serĉlumilo	searchlight
serĉo	search
serego	shears (for cutting)
serĝentestro	master sergeant
serĝento	sergeant
seria	serial
seriaĵo	serial
serio	series
serioza	serious
serpenti	twist (wind in and out)
seruro	lock (on doors)
servado	service
servistaro	establishment (body of servants)
severa	severe
sezono	season
sfero	sphere
si	oneself
sidi	sit
sidejo	seat (sitting place)
sidigi	seat
sidiĝi	sit down
sieĝo	siege

sigeli  
sigelilo  
sigelo  
signaldiro  
signaĵo  
signalfajro  
signali  
signalo  
signalrespondo  
signi  
signifi  
signo  
silenta  
silenti  
silentigi  
silento  
silueti  
silueto  
simbola  
simboligi  
simboliko  
simbolo  
simila al  
simileco  
simile kiel  
simpla  
simpla soldato  
simpleco  
simpligi  
simpligo  
sinapo  
sin doni almeti al  
singardema  
singardo  
sin ĵeti  
sinjorino  
sinjoro  
sinkronigi  
sinproponi  
sinŝirmi  
sin turni al  
sistema  
sisteme  
sistemo  
sitelo  
situacio  
skadro (mil)  
skalo  
skarpo  
skatolo  
skeleto  
skiado  
skii

seal; stamp  
seal  
seal (impression)  
password  
badge  
beacon  
signal  
signal  
countersign  
designate (signify)  
signify  
mark (sign, token); sign  
silent  
be silent  
silence  
silence  
silhouette  
silhouette  
symbolical  
symbolize  
symbolics  
symbol  
like (similar to)  
likeness  
like (in like manner to)  
plain (simple); simple  
private (mil rank)  
simplicity  
simplify  
simplification  
mustard (plant)  
apply oneself to  
cautious  
caution (care)  
dart  
madam  
sir  
synchronize  
volunteer  
take cover  
apply to  
systematic  
systematically  
system  
bucket; pail  
situation  
squadron  
scale (measure)  
sling (supporting strap)  
box (small or light)  
framework  
skiing  
ski

skio  
skizi  
skizo  
sklavi  
sklavo  
skolti  
skolto  
skriba eraro  
skribi  
skribisto  
skribmeblo  
skribtablo  
skui  
sledi  
sledo  
slipo  
socia  
socialisma  
socialismo  
socialisto  
societa  
societo  
socio  
soifa  
soifo  
soklo  
sola  
soldata  
soldataro  
soldato  
soldatoj  
sole  
solida  
solidareco  
solpafado  
solpafanto  
solpafi  
solvi  
solviĝi  
solvo  
soni  
sono  
sorbi  
sovaĝa  
sovaĝulo  
sovjeto  
spaco  
sparki  
speciala  
specialigi  
specialisto  
specifiko  
specimeno

ski  
outline (sketch); sketch  
outline (sketch); sketch  
slave  
slave  
scout  
scout  
clerical error  
write  
writer  
bureau (piece of furniture)  
desk  
shake  
sleigh  
sled; sleigh  
slip (piece of paper)  
social (of the community)  
socialistic  
socialism  
socialist  
social (agreeable, friendly)  
society (formal organization)  
society (the community)  
thirsty  
thirst  
pedestal (base of column)  
only; single (sole)  
soldierly  
force  
soldier  
military  
only  
solid  
solidarity  
sniping  
sniper (marksman)  
snipe  
solve  
dissolve (melt)  
solution  
sound (give out a sound)  
sound (noise)  
absorb  
savage; wild  
savage  
soviet  
place (public open space); space  
spark  
special  
specialize  
specialist  
specification  
specimen

*Esperanto**English*

speco	kind (type or species) species
spekulativa	speculative
spekuli	speculate
spekulo	speculation
sperta	experienced; expert
sperti	experiment
sperto	experience
spertulo	expert
spiko	ear (of corn)
spina	spinal
spino	spine
spioni	spy
spinado	espionage
spiono	spy
spira	respiratory
spirado	respiration
spiralo	thread (of screw)
spiri	respire
spirilo	respirator (instrument)
spirito	morale; spirit
spontanta	spontaneous
sprono	spur
stabeja baterio	headquarters battery
stabeja roto	headquarters company
stabejo	headquarters (mil)
stabestro	chief of staff
stabi	staff
stabila	stable
stabileco	stability
stabilo	stable
stabo	staff (personnel)
stacidomo	depot (railway station); railway station
stacio	station
stacio stacidomo	station depot
staki	stack
stako	stack
standardo	standard (flag)
stango	bar (thick rod); pole (of wood)
stano	tin (metal)
starigi	constitute; establish (set up); stand
starigita	constituted
starigo	establishment (setting up)
statistikoj	statistics
stato	state (a nation); status
stelo	star
sterni draton	lay wire
sterniĝi	stretch out flat
sternita	prone (prostrate)
stilo	style
stimuli	motivate
stimulo	motivation

stoki	stock
stranga	odd (peculiar); peculiar; strange
strategia	strategic
strategio	strategy
strato	street
streĉi	stretch
streĉilo	rack (for torture)
streĉita	tight (taut)
streko	dash (written or printed stroke)
stria	striped
strio	band (stripe); bar (stripe); belt; band
struktura	structural
strukturo	structure
studanto	student (college)
studento	student (pupil)
studi	study
studo	research
stulta	stupid
stumbli	stumble
stupigi	echelon
sub	below; under
suba	inferior; subordinate; under
subakviĝa kloŝo	diving bell
subakviĝi	dive (navy)
subaŭdi	intercept (overhear, radio); over- hear
subbruli	smolder
subdistrikto	subdistrict
subigi	put (put down, subdue); sink (move under); subordinate
subita	sudden
subjekto	subject (gram)
subkalibro	subcaliber
subkreskaro	brushwood; undergrowth
subkurso	subcourse
subleŭtenanto	second lieutenant
submaŝinpafilo	submachine gun
submarŝipo	submarine
suboficio	non-commissioned officer
subpaseo	underpass
subprema	oppressive
subpremi	oppress; suppress
subpremi	crush (suppress)
subsinteno	undercarriage
subskribinto	the undersigned
subskribo	signature
subtena	supporting
subteni	support
subtenilo	bracket (support)
subteno	support
subulo	subordinate
suburba	suburban

*Esperanto*

suburbo  
 suda  
 sudo  
 suferi  
 sufiĉa  
 sufiĉe bona  
 sufoka  
 sufoki  
 sugesta  
 sugesti  
 sugesto  
 sukcesa  
 sukceso  
 sulkigi  
 sulko  
 sumigi  
 sumigo  
 sumo  
 sunbruno  
 sunleviĝo  
 suno  
 sunradio  
 sunsubiro  
 super  
  
 supera  
 superakvi  
 superakvo  
 supera soldato  
 supereco  
 superi  
 superega  
 superpafi  
 superrapida  
 supersentema  
 supertera  
 superulo  
 supozi  
 supozo  
 supra  
 supre  
 suprendekliva  
 suprenira rapideco  
 supreniri  
 supro  
 sur  
 sur voko  
 surakve  
 surfaca  
 surfaco  
 suriĝi  
 suriri  
 surmeti

*English*

suburb  
 southerly; southern  
 south  
 suffer  
 adequate; sufficient  
 passable  
 choking  
 choke; smother  
 suggestion  
 suggest  
 suggestion  
 successful  
 success  
 furrow  
 channel (furrow); furrow  
 add up; summarize; total  
 summary  
 amount; sum; total  
 sunburn  
 sunrise  
 sun  
 sunbeam  
 sundown; sunset  
 above; beyond (in excess of); over  
 (above)  
 senior (in mil rank); superior  
 flood  
 flood  
 private first class (senior private)  
 seniority (in mil rank); superiority  
 exceed (surpass)  
 supreme  
 overshoot  
 superquick  
 supersensitive  
 overhead  
 superior  
 assume (suppose, presume)  
 assumption (supposition)  
 top; upper  
 up  
 uphill  
 rate of climb  
 ascend; mount (ascend)  
 crest (of a hill); summit; top  
 on; upon  
 on call  
 afloat (on the water)  
 surface  
 surface  
 mount (get up on)  
 board (go on board)  
 impose (lay upon)

surmeto	imposition (laying on)
surpriza	surprising
surprizi	surprise
surprizo	surprise
surrigardi	survey (scan)
surŝipe	aboard
surtere	ashore
surterigi	beach; land
survoje	en route
survojhalti	intercept (to stop en route)
suspektato	suspect (a suspect)
suspekti	suspect
svingi	swing (swing freely)
svingilo	swing (instrument for swinging)
svingo	swing
ŝafto	shaft (in machinery)
ŝajniga	simulated
ŝajnigi	feign; feint; simulate
ŝajnigo	feint
ŝakoj	chess
ŝakto	shaft (of a mine, etc.)
ŝalupo	launch (boat)
ŝanceliĝa	wobbly
ŝanelo	channel (waterway)
ŝanĝa	changing
ŝanĝado	variation
ŝanĝebla	variable
ŝanĝeco	variety
ŝanĝi	convert (change)
ŝanĝiĝi	change
ŝanĝo	change; conversion
ŝarĝa	loaded
ŝarĝbilo	bill of lading
ŝarĝa	loaded (a firearm)
ŝarĝi	load
ŝarĝi	load (a firearm)
ŝarĝlisto	bill of lading
ŝarĝo	cargo; freight; load
ŝarĝŝipo	freighter (ship)
ŝarĝvagono	boxcar
ŝarĝveturilo	truck
ŝati	like (appreciate, be fond of) ; be partial to; value
ŝato	partiality (liking)
ŝelo	shell (hard covering)
ŝi	she
ŝildo	shield (in armor)
ŝipa	naval
ŝipanaro	crew (of ship)
ŝiparo	fleet (ships) ; marine (fleet)
ŝipbazita	carrier-based
ŝipekspedi	ship (transport by water)

ŝipkonsigno

ŝiplito

ŝipkonstruejo

ŝipkorpo

ŝipo

ŝipperei

ŝippereo

ŝipvando

ŝiri

ŝirmejo

ŝirmi

ŝirmilo

ŝirmo

ŝlosiĝi

ŝlosilo

ŝmiri

ŝmiro

ŝnureto

ŝnurigi

ŝnuro

ŝoki

ŝoseo

ŝpari

ŝpini

ŝprucbano

ŝprucaĵo

ŝprucigilo

ŝprucplano

ŝprucigi

ŝrapnelo

ŝraŭbi

ŝraŭbo

ŝraŭbtenilo

ŝraŭbturnilo

ŝtala kasko

ŝtalo

ŝtelricevisto

ŝtofo

ŝtonego

ŝtonetaro

ŝtonminejo

ŝtono

ŝtopi

ŝtopilo

ŝtopo

ŝtrafi

ŝtuparo

ŝtupetaro

ŝtupo

ŝulda

ŝuldata

ŝuldi

shipment (consignment sent by ship)

bunk (on ship)

shipyard

hull of a vessel

ship (vessel)

shipwreck

shipwreck

bulkhead (on ship)

rip; tear

shelter (place)

protect; screen; shield; shelter

screen; shield

cover

lock

key

smear

smear

string

rope

rope

shock

causeway; paved road

save (economize)

spin (weave)

shower-bath

jet

spray (instrument)

jet aircraft

spray

shrapnel

screw

screw

vice (mechanical)

screwdriver

steel helmet

steel

receiver (of stolen goods)

cloth; material; textile

rock

gravel

quarry (stone quarry)

stone

clog; plug

plug

stoppage (stopping up)

strafe

stairs

ladder

stairstep

under obligation

due (owed)

owe



ŝuldo  
ŝultro  
ŝuo  
ŝveba  
ŝvebi  
ŝvela  
ŝveli  
ŝvita  
ŝviti

Ta-Tago  
tabeligi  
tablo  
tabulo  
taĉmento

tagiĝo  
taglibro  
taglumo  
tagmezo  
tago  
tajdo  
takelo  
taksi  
takso  
takta  
taktika  
taktiko  
taktikisto  
takto  
talio  
tamburo  
tamen  
tankdeturilo  
tankglitilo  
tanko  
taska analizo  
tasko  
taŭga  
taŭgo  
taŭgeco  
teatro  
tegmento  
teknikeco  
teknika  
teksto  
telefona  
telefoni  
telefono  
telegrafi  
telegrafo  
telegramo  
telemaŝinskribi

obligation (debt)  
shoulder  
shoe  
hovering  
hover  
swollen  
swell  
sweaty  
sweat

D-Day  
tabulate  
table (piece of furniture)  
board (wooden)  
detachment (mil) ; draft (of soldiers)  
dawn  
diary; journal  
daylight  
noon  
day  
tide  
tackle (system of ropes & pulleys)  
estimate; evaluate  
estimate; evaluation  
tactful  
tactical  
tactics  
tactician  
tact  
waist  
drum (instrument)  
nevertheless  
tank destroyer  
track (tank runner)  
tank (mil)  
job analysis  
mission (mil) ; task  
appropriate; suitable  
fitness  
suitability  
theater  
roof (of a building)  
technique  
technical  
text  
telephonic  
telephone  
telephone  
telegraph; wire (telegraphic)  
telegraph  
telegram  
teletype

telero  
teleskopo  
teleskribmaŝino  
televidebligi  
televida  
televidilo  
televideo  
temo  
temperaturo  
templimo  
tempo  
tenadatako  
tenadi  
tendaro  
tendo  
tenejo  
teni  
tenujo  
tera  
teraramegrupo  
terarmeo  
terenflugegi  
terfortoj  
teritorio  
termezuri  
termezuristo  
termezursigno  
terminaro  
termino  
termo  
termovadilo  
tero  
tersirmitloko  
tertremo  
testamentaĵo  
tia  
tia maniere ke  
tiam  
tie  
tiel  
tiel ke  
tiel . . . kiel  
tiel same kiel  
tien  
timi  
timo  
timono  
timpano  
tio  
tiom  
tion  
tiom ke  
tipo

plate (for food)  
telescope  
teletype  
televise  
television  
television receiver  
television  
subject (theme); topic  
temperature  
term (time)  
time  
holding attack  
hold on to  
encampment (camp of tents)  
tent  
dump (mil)  
hold; keep  
rack (holder)  
earthen  
army group  
army; ground forces; field army  
dive (avn)  
army forces  
territory  
survey  
surveyor  
bench mark  
nomenclature; terminology  
term (name, definition)  
term (math)  
bulldozer  
earth; land (earth); soil  
defilade  
earthquake  
legacy  
such; that sort of  
so as to (in such a manner)  
then (at that time)  
there (in that place)  
so  
so that (in such a manner that)  
so . . as  
same as  
there (to or toward that place)  
fear  
fear  
shaft (of a vehicle)  
drum (of ear)  
that thing  
so (to such a degree)  
so much  
so much so that  
type

tiraljoro  
tiregi  
tirego  
tiri  
tiro  
titoli  
titolo  
  
tiu  
tiuokaze  
toksa  
tolerebla  
tolero  
tombejo  
tombo  
tondi  
topografia  
topografio  
torĉo  
tordi  
tordo  
tornikedo  
torpedi  
torpedo  
torso  
tortura  
torturi  
torturo  
tra  
traakvumi  
trabo  
trablova  
trablovo  
tradesegno  
traduki  
tradukisto  
traduko  
trafebla  
trafi  
trafiko  
traflueta  
traflueti  
traflueto  
trafpovo  
trairejo  
trairi  
trajektorio  
traktado  
traktato  
trakti  
traktoro  
tralegi  
tralego

sharpshooter  
tug  
tug  
draw; pull  
draft (drawing); pull  
designate (entitle)  
designation (title); title (designa-  
tion)  
that one  
then (in that case)  
toxic  
endurable; tolerable  
endurance  
cemetery  
grave  
clip (shear); shear  
topographical  
topography  
torch  
twist (wring)  
twist  
tourniquet  
torpedo  
torpedo  
trunk (body)  
torturing  
torture  
torture  
along (a road, etc.); through  
flush (with water)  
beam (of wood)  
draughty  
draught (of air)  
overlay (mil map)  
translate  
translator  
translation  
within range  
hit (the mark)  
traffic  
leaky  
leak  
leak  
range (of gun, etc.)  
passage; thoroughfare  
pass (through)  
trajectory  
negotiation  
treaty  
negotiate; treat (deal with)  
tractor  
peruse  
perusal

tranĉeo	ditch; trench
tranĉeti	clip (cut)
tranĉeumi	entrench; intrench
tranĉeumo	entrenchment; intrenchment
tranĉi	cut; slash
tranĉilo	knife
tranĉo	cut; slash
tranĉvundo	cut (wound)
trankvila	quiet
trankvilo	ease (tranquility)
trans	across
transigi	transfer
transigo	transfer
transirejo	crossing (place)
transiri	cross (go across)
transiro	crossing (act of); transit
transirigi	ferry
transloĝigi	move (change residence)
transmara	overseas
transportado	transportation
transporti	transport
transportŝipo	transport ship
transsendi	transmit
transsendo	transmission
transskribi	transcribe
transskribo	transcript
transvada	fordable
transvade	fordability
transvadi	ford
transvojo	overpass
trapasebla	passable (passage)
trarompo	break through
traskizi	trace (copy over)
trato	draft (commercial)
tratanĉi	sever (cut through)
tratanco	severance (cutting through)
traversi	traverse
traverso	traverse
travintri	winter
tre	very
trempi	dip (immerse); soak
tempo	dip (immersion)
trenboato	tugboat
treni	drag; haul; tow
treniĝi	trail
treno	haulage
trenreto	net (drag-net)
tri	three
tria	third
triangula	triangular
triangulo	triangle
tribunalo	court (tribunal)

trikovesto	sweater (garment)
trinki	drink
trinko	drink
triono	third (fraction)
tripiedo	tripod
triumfi	triumph
triumfo	triumph
tro	too (too much)
troajo	excess; surplus
trofeo	trophy
trompa	deceitful; deceptive
trompi	deceive
trompo	deception
tropika	tropical
tropiko	tropic
troplena	congested
tropleneco	congestion
troplenigi	congest
trostreŝi	strain
trotuaro	sidewalk
trovi	find
trunko	trunk (tree)
truo	hole
trupo	troop
trupvagonaro	trooptrain (railway)
tublinio	pipeline
tubo	barrel, (of a gun); hose
tuj	immediately
tuj kiam	as soon as
tuja	immediate; prompt
tumulti	riot
tumulto	disturbance; riot
tunelo	tunnel
tunkvanto	tonnage
tuno	ton
tureto	turret
turisto	tourist
turmenti	harass
turni	turn
turniĝi	rotate
turniĝo	rotation
turno	turn
turnringo	swivel
turo	tower
tuŝi	touch
tuŝo	touch
tuta	all; whole (entire)
tute apude	next door
tute egale	same as (all the same)
tute ne	not at all
ujo	bin; cannister; receptacle
ultimato	ultimatum
unco	ounce

uniformo  
 unito  
 universala  
 unu  
 unu la alian  
 unua  
 unua kvalita  
 unue  
 unueco  
 unufoje  
 unuforma  
 unuiga  
 unuigi  
 unuigo  
 unuo  
 unuopa batalo  
 uragano  
 uranio  
 urba  
 urbano  
 urbdomo  
 urbestro  
 urbo  
 urĝa  
 urĝa danĝero  
 urĝeca  
 urĝeco  
 urĝi  
 Usono  
 utila  
 utileco  
 utiligi  
 uzebla  
 uzeble  
 uzi  
 uzo  
 uzulo  
  
 vadejo  
 vadi  
 vaĝema  
 vaĝi  
 vagonaro  
 vagono  
  
 vagonpleno  
 vagrabi  
 vagrabisto  
 vakanta  
 vakejo  
 vakigi  
 valizo  
 valora  
 valoreco

uniform (mil)  
 unit  
 universal  
 one (numeral); a single  
 each other  
 first; primary  
 prime (first quality)  
 at first; originally  
 unity  
 once (on a single occasion)  
 uniform (of one form)  
 unified  
 unify  
 unification  
 unit (as in "unit of fire")  
 combat (one by one)  
 hurricane  
 uranium  
 urban  
 townsman  
 town-hall  
 mayor  
 city; town  
 pressing (urgent); urgent  
 distress  
 emergency  
 emergency  
 press (be urgent); to be urgent  
 United States  
 useful  
 utility  
 utilize  
 usable  
 serviceability  
 use  
 use  
 user  
  
 ford  
 wade  
 roving  
 rove  
 train (railroad)  
 carriage; coach (railway carriage);  
 railroad car; wagon  
 carload  
 maraud  
 marauder  
 vacant  
 vacuum  
 vacate  
 valise  
 valid  
 validity

valo  
valori  
valoro  
vapora  
vaporigi  
varpormaŝino  
vapro  
vaporsipo  
varbi  
varbiganto  
varbo  
varii  
varma  
varmigi  
varmo  
vasta  
veki  
veksignalo  
veliri  
velo  
vendanto  
vendejo  
veneni  
veneno  
venĝema  
venĝi  
venĝo  
veni  
veni renkonte al  
venigi  
venka  
venki

venkinto  
venko  
ventaĝo  
ventdrivo  
ventegi  
ventego  
ventmontrilo  
vento  
ventro  
ventŝirmilo  
vera  
veraĵo  
verda  
verdira  
vergo  
versajna  
verŝi  
vertikala  
vespermanĝo

valley  
be worth  
value; worth  
vaporous  
vaporize  
steam-engine  
steam; vapor  
steamship  
enlist  
enlistee  
enlistment  
fluctuate  
warm  
heat; warm  
heat  
extensive; spacious  
wake  
veille  
sail (travel by ship)  
sail  
vendor  
market (store)  
poison  
poison  
revengeful  
avenge; revenge  
revenge  
come  
meet (come to meet)  
bring  
victorious  
conquer; defeat; overcome; win  
(conquer)  
conqueror; victor  
conquest; defeat; victory; win  
windage  
leeway  
storm  
storm  
vane  
wind  
abdomen; belly (abdomen)  
windshield  
true  
truth  
green  
truthful  
rod  
likely (apparently true)  
pour  
vertical  
supper

vestaĵoj	dress (clothing)
vesti	clothe; dress (clothe)
vesto	coat
vestoj	clothing
veterana	veteran
veterano	veteran
vetero	weather
veturi	ride (in a vehicle)
veturigi	drive (a vehicle)
veturigita	motorized
veturilo	vehicle
vezikigi	blister
veziko	blister
vi	you
via	yours
viadukto	viaduct
vico	rank; row
vida	optic; visual
vidaĵo	sight (object seen)
vidanto	witness (spectator)
videbla	apparent; visible
videbleco	visibility
vidi	see; witness
vido	sight (faculty of vision)
vidpunkto	standpoint (viewpoint)
vigla	alert (lively)
viktimo	casualty; victim
vilaĝa	village
vilaĝano	villager
vilaĝo	village
vi mem	yourself
vin	you (accusative)
vintra	wintry
vintro	winter
vira	male
viro	man
virina	feminine
virino	female; women
viroj	men
viropotenco	manpower
virulo	male
viruso	virus
vitro	glass (substance)
viva	live
vivdaŭro	lifetime
vevega	spirited
vivi	live
vivo	life
viziigi	visualize
vizitanto	visitor
viziti	visit
vizito	visit



*Esperanto**English*

vojaĝfino	destination (end of journey)
vojaĝi	tour; travel
vojaĝo	tour
vojaĝplano	itinerary
vojaĝulo	traveler
vojblokado	roadblock
vojkruciĝo	crossroads
vojkuniĝo	road junction
vojeto	lane; path; trail
vojo	road; route
vojtrovulo	pathfinder
voki	call (summon)
voko	call (summons)
voli diri	mean (mean to say)
volontulo	volunteer
volto	volt
volus	would like (conditional mood)
volvaĵo	coil (of rope, etc.)
volvi	twist (twine)
volviĝi	coil
vomaĵo	vomit
vomi	vomit
vorta	verbal
vortaro	dictionary
vulkana	volcanic
vulkano	volcano
vulpkavo	foxhole
vunda	injured; wounded; hurt
vundebla	vulnerable
vundebleco	vulnerability
vundi	hurt; injure; wound
vundo	injury; wound
zigzaga	zigzag
zigzagi	zigzag
zigzago	zigzag
zinka	zinc
zinko	zinc
zono	belt (zone); zone
zorga	careful
zorgi pri	see to
zumadi	drone
zumado	buzz; drone
zumi	buzz
zumilo	buzzer

## 10. Common Phrases in Everyday Conversation

<i>English</i>	<i>Esperanto</i>
Good morning, Captain.	Bonan matenon, kapitano.
Good morning, Colonel.	Bonan matenon, regimentestro.
Does anyone here speak English?	Ĉu iu ĉi tie parolas Angle?
No, Colonel we in the Aggressor Center speak Esperanto.	Ne, regimentestro, ni en la Agresa Centro parolas Esperante.
Oh, good!	Ho, bone!
Do you speak Esperanto, Colonel?	Ĉu vi parolas Esperante regimentestro?
A little, Captain.	Iomete, kapitano.
Do you understand me, Captain?	Ĉu vi komprenas min, kapitano?
Certainly, Colonel, you speak Esperanto well.	Certe, regimentestro, vi parolas Esperante bone.
Do personnel of the Aggressor Center speak other languages besides Esperanto?	Ĉu la personaro de la Agresa Centro parolas aliajn lingvojn alia ol Esperante?
Yes, we speak other languages besides Esperanto.	Jes, ni parolas aliajn lingvojn alia ol Esperante.
I am Colonel Smith.	Mi estas Regimentestro Smitho.
Glad to meet you, Colonel. I am Captain Gilbert, the Adjutant.	Estas plezuro koni vin regimentestro. Mi estas Kapitano Gilberto, la adjutanto.
Captain Gilbert, I would like to see the Commanding Officer.	Kapitano Gilberto, mi deziras vidi la komandantan oficiron.
Just a moment, Sir.	Momenton, sinjoro.
Please come in, Sir.	Bonvolu enveni, sinjoro.
Thanks, Captain.	Dankon, kapitano.
Colonel Alexander, I am Colonel Smith.	Regimentestro Aleksandro, mi estas Regimentestro Smitho.
Glad to meet you. Please have a chair.	Estas plezuro koni vin. Bonvolu sidigi.
Colonel Alexander, I am visiting Fort Riley and would like to know the purpose of the Aggressor.	Regimentestro Aleksandro, mi estas vizitanta Fort Rili kaj mi deziras koni la celon de la Agreso.
The purpose of the Aggressor is fourfold.	La celon de la Agreso estas kvarobla.
I see.	Mi vidas.
First, to add realism to training.	Unua, aldoni realismon al preparado.
Second, to add emphasis to intelligence training.	Dua, aldoni emfazi al inteligenteca preparado.

*English*

Third, to provide a common and realistic basis for the development of command post exercises, field training exercises, maneuvers, and other tactical training exercises.

Fourth, to instill an awareness in exercise participants of the basic differences between United States and potential enemy forces.

Very interesting, Colonel.

Would you like to tour the Aggressor Center?

Certainly, with your permission.

My Executive Officer, Lieutenant Colonel Leopold, will escort you.

Thank you, Colonel Alexander.

Colonel Leopold, do you speak other languages besides Esperanto?

Yes, Colonel, I speak Spanish.

Where did you learn it?

In Panama.

First, I will take you to the Intelligence Section. It is upstairs.

Who is in charge?

Major Williams.

Captain Roderick, is Major Williams in the office?

No, Sir, he is in Texas presenting an Aggressor orientation.

May I help you?

Yes, this is Colonel Smith.

Glad to meet you, Sir. Please sit down.

Sir, this is the Order of Battle Branch, "the birthplace of armies."

That is an appropriate name, Captain.

We prepare Aggressor order of battle and scenarios for command post and field training exercises. We also prepare Field Manual thirty dash one-zero-three (FM 30-103).

*Esperanto*

Tria, provizi ordinaran kaj realisman bazon por la evoluo de komandpostenaj ekzercoj, kampaj preparadaj ekzercoj, manovroj, kaj aliaj taktikaj preparadaj ekzercoj.

Kvara, enigi la konscion en ekzercaj partoprenantoj de la bazaj diferencoj inter la Usono kaj eblaj malamikaj fortoj.

Tre interesa, regimentestro.

Ĉu vi deziras viziti la Agresan Centron?

Certe, kun via permeso.

Mia agadista oficiro, Komandanto Leopoldo, eskortos vin.

Dankon, Regimentestro Aleksandro.

Komandanto Leopoldo, ĉu vi parolas aliajn lingvojn alia ol Esperante?

Jes, regimentestro, mi parolas Hispanane.

Kie vi lernis?

En Panamo.

Unua, mi eskortos vin al la Inteligenteca Sekcio. Estas supre.

Kiu estas la ĉefo?

Majoro Viliamso.

Kapitano Rodrigo, ĉu estas Majoro Viliamso en la oficejo?

Ne, sinjoro, li estas en Texo prezentanta Agresan paroladon.

Permesu mi helpi vin?

Jes, estas Regimentestro Smitho.

Estas plezuro koni vin, sinjoro. Bonvolu sidiĝi.

Sinjoro, estas la Ordona de Batala Fako, "naskiĝloko de la terarmeo."

Estas taŭga nomo, kapitano.

Ni pretigas Agresan ordonon de batalon kaj scenejojn por komandpostenaj kaj kampaj preparadaj ekzercoj. Ni ankaŭ pretigas Lernolibron tridek streko unu-nulo-tri (KL 30-103).

On this chart is shown the organization of Aggressor military forces including the following echelons: squad, section, platoon, company, battery, battalion, regiment, brigade, division, army, army group, and regional command. In addition, the basic types of Aggressor weapons are listed: pistol, rifle, machine gun, mortar, recoilless rifle, gun, howitzer, rocket, rocket launcher, missile, tank, and armored carrier.

Thanks, Captain. Goodbye.

Now I will take you to the Supply Section. Straight ahead.

Colonel Smith, this is Major Hubert.

This section prepares and ships Aggressor uniforms and Aggressor equipment.

The Aggressor uniform is jungle green in color.

Officers and enlisted men wear identical uniforms.

Insignia or rank, collar tabs, sleeve patches, and shoulder straps indicate the rank, branch, and unit of the individual.

"Fusilier" troops wear a red cap as a distinctive marking.

Excuse me, what are "Fusilier" troops?

Troops who have distinguished themselves in combat.

The Aggressor helmet has a distinctive ridge.

Thank you, Major.

The Operation Section is downstairs.

Colonel Smith, this is Colonel Valentine.

How are you, Colonel Smith?

Fine, and you, Colonel Valentine.

Fine, thank you, Sir.

Tell me, Colonel Valentine, what are the Aggressor Center support units?

Sur la karto estas montrata la organizajon de la Agresaj militfortoj enhavanta la sekvantaj niveloj: areto, sekcio, plotono, roto, baterio, bataliono, regimento, brigado, divizio, armeo, armegrupo, kaj regiona komando. Apud, la bazaj tipoj de Agresaj armiloj estas listiginta: pistolo, riflo, maŝinpafilo, bombkanono, senresalta pafilo, kanono, haŭbizo, raketo, ĵetaĵo, tanko, kaj kirasa portilo.

Dankon, kapitano. Adiaŭ.

Nun mi eskortos vin al la Proviza Sekcio. Rekte antaŭe.

Regimentestro Smitho, estas Majoro Huberto.

Ĉi tiu sekcio pretigas kaj ekspedas Agresajn uniformojn kaj Agresan ekipaĵon.

La Agresa uniformo estas jungla verdo en koloro.

Oficiroj kaj soldatoj portas identajn uniformojn.

La insignoj de rango, kolumaj rubandoj, manikaj, flikaĵoj, kaj sultraĵ rimenoj indikas la rangon, branĉon kaj uniton de la individuo.

"Fusilier" trupoj portas ruĝa ĉapo kiel klara marko.

Pardonu min, kio estas "Fusilier" trupoj?

Trupoj kiu distingis mem en batalo.

La Agresa kasko havas klaran eĝon.

Dankon, majoro.

La Operacia Sekcio estas malsupre.

Regimentestro Smitho, estas Komandanto Valentino.

Kiel vi fartas, Regimentestro Smitho?

Bone, kaj vin, Komandanto Valentino.

Bone, dankon, sinjoro.

Diru min, Komandanto Valentino, kio estas la Agresaj Centraj subtenaj unitoj?

*English*

Headquarters Company and Signal Company Special.

The Headquarters Company consists of two platoons: Headquarters Platoon, and the Engineer Platoon.

What are the missions of the platoons?

The Headquarters Platoon supports Aggressor Center Headquarters and the Engineer Platoon operates the pneumatic equipment and other simulating devices.

Colonel Smith, it is time for a coffee break. Would you like to have a cup?

Certainly, Colonel Leopold.

After the coffeebreak, we will visit the companies.

Very well.

Sergeant, where is the Company Commander?

Captain Ferdinand is inspecting the mess hall.

Go tell him that Colonel Leopold is here.

Corporal Martinex, will you show us the way to the Orderly Room?

Yes, Sir.

Colonel Smith, this is Captain Ferdinand. The Colonel would like a tour of your company.

Certainly, Sir, with pleasure.

Downstairs we have the supply room and weapons room.

You have a good company, Captain.

Thank you, Sir.

I'll be seeing you!

Signal Company Special is next door.

Colonel Smith, this is Captain Laurence.

*Esperanto*

La Stabeja Roto kaj la Signala Roto Speciala.

La Stabeja Roto konsistas el du plotonoj: la Stabeja Plotono, kaj la Inĝeniera Plotono.

Kio estas la taskoj de la plotonoj?

La Stabeja Plotono subtenas Agresan Centran Stabejon, kaj la Inĝeniera Plotono funkciigas la pneŭmatikan ekipaĵon kaj aliajn ŝajnigajn devizojn.

Regimentestro Smitho, estas la tempo por kafon. Ĉu vi deziras tason?

Certe, Komandanto Leopoldo.

Poste la kafon, ni vizitos la rotojn.

Tre bone.

Serĝento, kie estas la rotestro?

Kapitano Ferdinando estas inspektanta la manĝeambron.

Iru diri al lin Komandanto Leopoldo estas ĉi tie.

Kaporalo Martinezo, ĉu vi montras al ni la vojon al la oficejo de la rotestro?

Jes, sinjoro.

Regimentestro Smitho, estas Kapitano Ferdinando. La regimentestro deziras viziti vian roton.

Certe, sinjoro, kun plezuro.

Malsupre ni havas la spaco por provizo kaj armiloj.

Vi havas bonan roton, kapitano.

Dankon, sinjoro.

Ĝis revido!

La Signala Roto Speciala estas tute apuda.

Regimentestro Smitho, estas Kapitano Laŭrenco.

Signal Company Special is equipped with sonics equipment which has the capability of producing a variety of battle sounds for the purpose of making a small unit appear large. In addition, it has psychological warfare and propaganda broadcast capability.

Thank you, Captain.

Colonel Leopold, it is time for me to leave now.

Is there a bus to the airport?

I'll have a sedan for you, Sir.

I certainly will appreciate it.

At what time do you want the driver to take you where you plan to go?

In about an hour. I will be in the Officers' Club.

All right, Sir.

Goodbye.

I am Colonel Smith. I want to confirm my reservation.

Yes, Sir, the flight number is two-zero-one (201).

When does the plane leave?

At seven o'clock.

It will arrive in Kansas City at eight o'clock.

Please call a taxi for me.

How much is the fare to the President Hotel?

Two dollars.

Please wait for me.

This is the President Hotel.

Thank you.

I want a room with a bath.

What is the rate per day?

Ten dollars.

Does the price include the tax and service charges?

Yes.

I will take it.

Signala Roto Specialo estas ekipata kun sona ekipaĵo kiu havas kapablo de produktanta sortimento de batala sono por faranta malgranda unito ŝajni granda. Apud, ĝi havas psikologia militado kaj propaganda disvatiga kapablo.

Dankon, kapitano.

Komandanto Leopoldo, estas tempo por mi nun foriri.

Ĉu estas aŭtobuso al la aerohaveno?

Mi havos aŭtomobilon por vin, sinjoro.

Mi certe estimas.

Je kiomo horo deziras vi la venturigisto preni vin kie vi planas iri?

Post unua horo. Mi estos en la ofi-cira klubo.

Bone, sinjoro.

Adiaŭ.

Mi estas Regimentestro Smitho.

Mi deziras konfirmi mian rezervaĵon.

Jes, sinjoro, la numero de la flugo estas du-nulo-unu (201).

Kiam foriros la aeroplano?

Sep horo.

Ĝi at atingos Kansas Citi ok horo.

Bonvolu voki taksion por mi.

Kiom kostas la veturon al la Prezidanto-Hotelo?

Du dolaroj

Bonvolu atendi min.

Estas Prezidanto-Hotelo.

Dankon.

Mi deziras ĉambron kun bano.

Kiom estas la kosto po tage?

Dek dolaroj.

Ĉu la prezo inhavigas la imposton kaj servprezojn?

Jes.

Mi prenas.

Please sign the hotel register.  
When must I check out of the room?

Three o'clock

I am expecting a call from Fifth  
Army Headquarters.

When do you expect the call, Sir?

Any time.

I will let you know when it comes in.

I want to leave tomorrow morning.

Show me the road to Washington.

Can you show it to me on the road  
map?

The tank is empty. Where can I find  
a gas station?

How much is gas per gallon?

Thirty cents.

Please change the oil. The battery  
needs water.

I wish to leave my car here for the  
night.

Goodbye.

How is the weather today?

The weather is fair.

Is the Major in?

No, he is not in yet.

There has been an accident.

Please get a doctor.

Are you all right?

I have hurt my foot.

Yes, it is swollen.

It needs to be X-rayed.

It is fractured.

You will have to stay in the hospital.

In that case, please have this ready  
for me as soon as possible.

Can you do it now?

I'll try.

Bonvolu subskribi la hotel-registron.  
Je kioma horo devas mi forlasi la  
ĉambron?

Tri horo.

Mi atendas telefon Alvokon de la  
Kvinta Terarmea Stabejo.

Kiam vi atendas telefon Alvokon, sin-  
joro?

Ietempo.

Mi lasas vin koni.

Mi deziras foriri morgaŭ matenon.

Montru min la vojo al Vaŝingtono.

Ĉu vi povas montri ĝin al mi sur la  
vojokarto?

La benzinujo estas malplena. Je kio  
mi povas trovi benzinstacion?

Kiom kostas litro de benzino?

Tridek cendoj.

Bonvolu ŝanĝi la oleon. La baterio  
bezonas akvon.

Mi deziras lasi la aŭtomobilon ĉi tie  
dum la nokto.

Adiaŭ.

Kia vetero hodiaŭ?

La vetero estas hele.

Ĉu la majoro deĵoras?

Ne, li ne estas deĵoras.

Okazis akcidento.

Bonvolu obteni kuraciston.

Ĉu vi fartas bone?

Mi doloris mian piedon.

Jes, ĝi ŝvelas.

Ĝi necesigas esti rentgenradiata.

Ĝi estas ostrompa.

Vi devas resti en la hospitalo.

Tiuokaze, bonvolu pretigi ĝin por mi  
kiel eble plej baldaŭ.

Ĉu vi povas fari ĝin nun?

Mi provas.

## 11. Geographical Names

Nation, City or Region		Inhabitant		Descriptive Adjective	
<i>Esperanto</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Esperanto</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Esperanto</i>	<i>English</i>
Afriko	Africa	afrikano	African	afrika	African
Alasko	Alaska	alaskano	Alaskan	alaska	Alaskan
Ameriko	America	amerikano	American	amerika	American
Anglujo	England	anglo	Englishman	angla	English
Bristolo	Bristol				
Grenviĉo	Greenwich				
Liverpulo	Liverpool				
Londono	London				
Antarkto	Antarctic			antarkta	Antarctic
Arabio	Arabia	arabiano	Arab	arabia	Arabian, Arabic
Argentino	Argentina	argentinano	Argentinean	argentina	Argentine
Buenos-Aireso	Buenos Aires				
Arkto	Arctic			arkta	Arctic
Atlantiko	Atlantic			atlantika	Atlantic
Aŭstralazio	Australasia			aŭstralazia	Australasian
Aŭstralio	Australia	aŭstraliano	Australian	aŭstralia	Australian
Melburno	Melbourne				
Sidnejo	Sydney				
Aŭstrujo	Austria	aŭstro	Austrian	aŭstra	Austrian
Vieno	Vienna				
Azio	Asia	aziano	Asian, Asiatic	azia	Asian, Asiatic
Balkanoj	Balkans			balkana	Balkan
Belgujo	Belgium	belgo	Belgian	belga	Belgian
Antverpeno	Antwerp				
Bruselo	Brussels				



AGO 4300B	Birmo	Burma	birmano	Burmese, Burman	birma	Burmese, Burman
	Mandalajo	Mandalay				
	Ranguno	Rangoon				
	Bolivio	Bolivia	boliviano	Bolivian	bolivia	Bolivian
	La-Pazo	La Paz				
	Bosforo	Bosporus, Bosphorus				
	Brazilo	Brazil	brazilano	Brazilian	brazila	Brazilian
	Rio-de-Janeĵro	Rio de Janeiro				
	San-Paŭlo	Sao Paulo				
	Ĉekoslovakujo	Czechoslovakia	ĉekoslovako	Czechoslovakian	ĉekoslovaka	Czechoslovakian
	Prago (Praho)	Prague				
	Centri-Ameriko	Central America	centr-amerikano	Central American	centr-amerika	Central American
	Ĉilo	Chile	ĉilano	Chilean	ĉila	Chilean
	Santiago	Santiago				
	Valparajso	Valparaiso				
	Ĉinuĵo	China	ĉino	Chinese	ĉina	Chinese
	Nankingo	Nanking				
	Pekino	Peiping				
	Ŝanhajo	Shanghai				
	Danujo	Denmark	dano	Dane	dana	Danish
	Kopenhageno	Copenhagen				
	Dominikana	Dominican Republic	dominikano	Dominican	dominikana	Dominican
	Respubliko					
	Egiptujo	Egypt	egipto	Egyptian	egipta	Egyptian
	Aleksandrio	Alexandria				
	Kajro	Cairo				
	Ekvadoro	Ecuador	ekvadorano	Ecuadorean	ekvadora	Ecuadorean
	Gvajakilo	Guayaquil				
	Kito	Quito				
	Etiopujo	Ethiopia	etiopo	Ethiopian	etiopa	Ethiopian
	Adisababa	Addis Ababa				

Nation, City or Region		Inhabitant		Descriptive Adjective	
<i>Esperanto</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Esperanto</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Esperanto</i>	<i>English</i>
Eŭropo	Europe	eŭropano	European	eŭropa	European
Filipinaj Insuloj	Philippine Islands	filipinano	Philippine	filipina	Philippine
Manilo	Manila				
Finlando	Finland	finlandano	Finn	finlanda	Finnish
Helsinki	Helsinki				
Flamandujo	Flanders (in south Belgium & north France)	flamando	Fleming	flamanda	Flemish
Francujo	France	franco	Frenchman	franca	French
Aŭreliano	Orleans				
Bordo	Bordeaux				
Liono	Lyon(s)				
Marseljo	Marseille(s)				
Parizo	Paris				
Tuluzo	Toulouse				
Germanujo	Germany	germano	German	germana	German
Berlino	Berlin				
Bremeno	Bremen				
Kolno	Cologne				
Golfa Fluo	Gulf Stream				
Grandbritujo	Great Britain	brito	Briton	brita	British, Britannic
Grekujo	Greece	greko	Greek	greka	Greek
Atenoj	Athens				
Grenlando	Greenland				
Gvatemalo	Guatemala	gvatemalano	Guatemalan	gvatemala	Guatemalan

Haitio	Haiti	haitiano	Haitian	haitia	Haitian
Portoprinceo	Port au Prince				
Haŭajo	Hawaii	haŭajano	Hawaiian	haŭaja	Hawaiian
Honoluluo	Honolulu				
Oŭahuo	Oahu				
Hindujo	Hindustan	hindo	Hindustani	hinda	Hindustani
Bombajo	Bombay				
Delhio	Delhi				
Kalkuto	Calcutta				
Hinda Oceano	Indian Ocean				
Hispanujo	Spain	hispano	Spaniard	hispana	Spanish
Barselono	Barcelona				
Bilbao	Bilbao				
Kadiso	Cadiz				
Madrido	Madrid				
Seviljo	Seville				
Honduraso	Honduras	hondurasano	Honduran	hondurasa	Honduran
Hungarujo	Hungary	hungaro	Hungarian	hungara	Hungarian
Budapeŝto	Budapest				
Indoĉinujo	Indo-China	indoĉino	Indo-Chinese	indoĉina	Indo-Chinese
Hanojo	Hanoi				
Saigono	Saigon				
Irako	Iraq	irakano	Iraqi	iraka	Iraqi
Bagdado	Bagdad				
Irlando	Ireland	irlandano	Irishman	irlanda	Irish
Dublino	Dublin				
Islando	Iceland	islandano	Icelander	islanda	Icelandic
Italujo	Italy	italo	Italian	itala	Italian
Milano	Milan				
Napolo	Naples				
Romo	Rome				

Nation, City or Region		Inhabitant		Descriptive Adjective	
<i>Esperanto</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Esperanto</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Esperanto</i>	<i>English</i>
Japanujo	Japan	japano	Japanese	japana	Japanese
Jokohamo	Yokohama				
Tokjo	Tokio, Tokyo				
Jugoslavio	Yugoslavia	jugoslavo	Yugoslav	jugoslava	Yugoslav,
Belgrado	Belgrade				Yugoslavian
Kanado	Canada	kanadano	Canadian	kanada	Canadian
Kebeko	Quebec				
Otavo	Ottawa				
Toronto	Toronto				
Vankuvero	Vancouver				
Kaspia Maro	Caspian Sea				
Kimrujo	Wales	kimro	Welshman	kimra	Welsh
Kardifo	Cardiff				
Kolombio	Colombia	kolombiano	Colombian	kolombia	Colombian
Bogotao	Bogota				
Koreo	Korea	koreano	Korean	korea	Korean
Pusano	Pusan				
Sulo	Seoul				
Kostariko	Costa Rica	kostarikano	Costa Rican	kostarika	Costa Rican
San-Joseo	San Jose				
Kubo	Cuba	kubano	Cuban	kuba	Cuban
Havano	Havana				
Santiago	Santiago				
Libano	Lebanon	libanano	Lebanese	libana	Lebanese
Bejruto	Beirut				
Libio	Libya	libiano	Libyan	libia	Libyan
Tripolio	Tripoli				

Malajaj Ŝtatoj	Malay States	malajano	Malayan, Malay	malaja	Malayan, Malay
Singaporo	Singapore				
Malgrand-Azio	Asia Minor				
Manĉurio	Manchuria	manĉu(rian)o	Manchurian	manĉu(ri)a	Manchurian
Maroko	Morocco	marokano	Moroccan	maroka	Moroccan
Kazablanko	Casablanca				
Meksikio	Mexico	meksikano	Mexican	meksika	Mexican
Meksiko	Mexico City				
Mezmaro	Mediterranean Sea				
Nederlando	Netherlands	nederlandano	Dutchman, Hollander	nederlanda	Dutch
(Holando)	(Holland)	(holandano)		(holanda)	
Amsterdamo	Amsterdam				
Hago	The Hague				
Roterdamo	Rotterdam				
Nigra Maro	Black Sea				
Nikaragvo	Nicaragua	nikaragvano	Nicaraguan	nikaragva	Nicaraguan
Nord-Ameriko	North America	nord-amerikano	North American	nord-amerika	North American
Norvegujo	Norway	norvego	Norwegian	norvega	Norwegian
Oslo	Oslo				
Novzelando	New Zealand	novzelandano	New Zealander	novzelanda	New Zealand
Velingtono	Wellington				
Pacifiko	Pacific				
Pakistano	Pakistan	pakistanano	Pakistani	pakistana	Pakistani
Panama Kanalo	Panama Canal				
Panamo	Panama	panamano	Panamanian	panama	Panamanian, Panama
Kolono	Colon				
Kristobalo	Cristobal				
Paragvajo	Paraguay	paragvajano	Paraguayan	paragvaja	Paraguayan
Asunsiono	Asuncion				
Peruo	Peru	peruano	Peruvian	perua	Peruvain
Limo	Lima				

Nation, City or Region		Inhabitant		Descriptive Adjective	
<i>Esperanto</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Esperanto</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Esperanto</i>	<i>English</i>
Polujo	Poland	polo	Pole	pola	Polish
Krakovo	Cracow				
Varsovio	Warsaw				
Portoriko	Puerto Rico	portorikano	Puerto Rican	portorika	Puerto Rican
San-Ŭano	San Juan				
Portugalujo	Portugal	portugalo	Portuguese	portugala	Portuguese
Libono	Lisbon				
Prusujo	Prussia	pruso	Prussian	prusa	Prussian
Ruĝa Maro	Red Sea				
Rumanujo	Romania	rumano	Romanian	rumana	Romanian
Bukaresto	Bucharest				
Rusujo	Russia	ruso	Russian	rusa	Russian
Kievo	Kiev				
Leningrado	Leningrad				
Moskvo	Moscow				
Odeso	Odessa				
Salvadoro	El Salvador				
San-Salvadoro	San Salvador				
Siamo	Siam	siamano	Siamese	siamas	Siamese
Bankoko	Bangkok				
Siberio	Siberia	siberiano	Siberian	siberia	Siberian
Sirio	Syria	siriano	Syrian	Siria	Syrian
Damasko	Damascus				
Skandinavujo	Scandinavia	skandinavo	Scandinavian	skandinava	Scandinavian
Skotujo	Scotland	skoto	Scotsman, Scot	skota	Scottish, Scotch
Edinburgo	Edinburgh				
Glasgovo	Glasgow				

Sovjeta Unuigo	Soviet Union				
Sud-Afriko	South Africa	sud-afrikano	South African	sud-africa	South African
Sud-Ameriko	South America	sud-amerikano	South American	sud-amerika	South American
Sueza Kanalo	Suez Canal				
Svedujo	Sweden	svedo	Swede	seveda	Swedish
Stokholmo	Stockholm				
Svisujo	Switzerland	sviso	Swiss	svisa	Swiss
Berno	Berne				
Ĝenevo	Geneva				
Lozano	Lausanne				
Turkujo	Turkey	turko	Turk	turka	Turkish
Ankaro	Ankara				
Konstantinpolo	Istanbul				
Unuiĝita Regno	United Kingdom				
Urugvajo	Uruguay	urugvajano	Uruguayan	urugvaja	Uruguayan
Montevideo	Montevideo				
Usono	United States of America				
Ĉikago	Chicago				
Novjorko	New York				
Novorlinzo	New Orleans				
San-Francisko	San Francisco				
Valonujo	the Walloon country in SE Belgium and parts adjacent.	valono	Walloon	valona	Walloon
Vaskujo	the Basque country in the Pyrenees.	vasko	Basque	vaska	Basque
Vaŝingtono	Washington				
Venezuelo	Venezuela				
Karakaso	Caracas				

## 12. Proper Names

<i>English</i>	<i>Esperanto</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Esperanto</i>
Achilles	Akilo	Hercules	Herkuleso
Adonis	Adoniso	Icarus	Ikaro
Ajax	Ajakso	James	Jakobo
Alaric	Alariko	Jerome	Jeromo
Albert	Alberto	John	Johano
Alexander	Aleksandro	Julian	Juliano
Alfred	Alfredo	Justin	Justino
Andrew	Andreo	Lawrence	Laŭrenco
Anthony	Antonio	Louis	Ludoviko
Arthur	Arturo	Luke	Luko
August(us)	Aŭgusto	Mark	Marko
Aurelius	Aŭrelia	Matthew	Mateo
Autolycus	Aŭtoliko	Michael	Mikaelo
Bayard	Bajardo	Norman	Normando
Benedict	Benedikto	Octavius	Oktavio
Bernard	Bernardo	Patrick	Patriko
Blaise	Blasio	Paul	Paŭlo
Caesar	Kajsaro	Pericles	Perikieso
Castor	Kastoro	Peter	Petro
Charles	Karolo	Philip	Filipo
Claude	Klaŭdio	Pollux	Polukso
Conrad	Konrado	Remus	Remo
Daniel	Danielo	Richard	Rikardo
David	Davido	Robert	Roberto
Edward	Eduardo	Roger	Roĝero
Eric	Eriko	Romulus	Romulo
Eustace	Eŭstako	Rupert	Ruperto
Fabius	Fabio	Scipio	Scipiono
Frederic(k)	Frederiko	Stephen	Stefano
Geoffrey	Ĝefro	Thomas	Tomaso
George	Georgo	Timothy	Timoteo
Gerald	Ĝiraldo	Ulysses	Uliso
Gregory	Gregorio	Victor	Viktoro
Hadrian	Hadriano	Vincent	Vincento
Hannibal	Hanibalo	Walter	Valtero
Hector	Hektoro	Wilfred	Vilfrido
Henry	Henriko	William	Vilhelmo
Herbert	Herberto		



### 13. Days and Months

#### *Days of the Week*

Sunday	dimanco
Monday	lundo
Tuesday	mardo
Wednesday	merkredo
Thursday	ĵaŭdo
Friday	vendredo
Saturday	sabato

#### *Months of the Year*

January	Januaro
February	Februaro
March	Marto
April	Aprilo
May	Majo
June	Junio
July	Julio
August	Aŭgusto
September	Septembro
October	Oktobro
November	Novembro
December	Decembro

## 14. Numerals

<i>Cardinal</i>		<i>Ordinal</i>	
0	nulo		
1	unu	first	unua
2	du	second	dua
3	tri	third	tria
4	kvar	fourth	kvara
5	kvin	fifth	kvina
6	ses	sixth	sesa
7	sep	seventh	sepa
8	ok	eighth	oka
9	naŭ	ninth	naŭa
10	dek	tenth	deka
11	dek-unu	eleventh	dek-unua
12	dek-du	twelfth	dek-dua
13	dek-tri	thirteenth	dek-tria
14	dek-kvar	fourteenth	dek-kvara
15	dek-kvin	fifteenth	dek-kvina
16	dek-ses	sixteenth	dek-sesa
17	dek-sep	seventeenth	dek-sepa
18	dek-ok	eighteenth	dudeka
19	dek-naŭ	nineteenth	dek-naŭa
20	dudek	twentieth	dudeka
21	dudek-unu	twenty-first	dudek-unua
32	tridek-du	thirty-second	tridek-due
43	kvardek-tri	forty-third	kvardek-tria
54	kvindek-kvar	fifty-fourth	kvindek-kvara
65	sesdek-kvin	sixty-fifth	sesdek-kvina
76	sepdek-ses	seventy-sixth	sepdek-sesa
87	okdek-sep	eighty-seventh	okdek-sepa

98	naŭdek-ok	ninety-eight	naŭdek-oka
100	cent	hundredth	centa
101	cent-unu	hundred-first	cent-unua
116	cent dek-ses	hundred-sixteenth	cent dek-sesa
199	cent naŭdek-naŭ	hundred-ninety-ninth	cent naŭdek-naŭa
200	ducent	two-hundredth	ducenta
300	tricent	three-hundredth	tricenta
400	kvarcent	four-hundredth	kvarcenta
500	kvincent	five-hundredth	kvincenta
600	sescent	six-hundredth	sescenta
700	sepcent	seven-hundredth	sepcenta
800	okcent	eight-hundredth	okcenta
900	naŭcent	nine-hundredth	naŭcenta
1000	mil	thousandth	mila
1001	mil-unu	one-thousand-first	mil cent-unua
1101	mil cent-unu	thousand-one-hundred-first	mil-cent-unua
4000	kvarmil	four-thousandth	kvarmila
800,259	okcentmil ducent kvindek-naŭ		
1,000,000	miliono	millionth	miliona
45,000,000	kvardek-kvin miliono		

## 15. Weights and Measures

<i>Abbreviations</i>	<i>Esperanto</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English Equivalent</i>
	funto	pound	
	unco	ounce	
	duonkvarto	pint	
	kvarto	quart	
	galjono	gallon	
	buŝelo	bushel	
	tuno	ton	
	colo	inch	
	futo	foot	
	jardo	yard	
	mejlo	mile	
	akreo	acre	
	grado(j)	degree(s)	
°C	grado(j) centigrada(j)	degree(s) Centigrade	$5/9 \times (°F - 32)$
°F	grado(j) fahrenheit(j)	degree(s) Fahrenheit	$(9/5 \times °C) + 32$
mg	miligramo	milligram	0.000035 ounce
g	gramo	gram	0.035 ounce
kg	kilogramo	kilogram	2.2 pounds
mt	metra tuno	metric ton	2204 pounds
L	litro	liter	1.06 quart
mm	milimetro	millimeter	0.039 inch
cm	centimetro	centimeter	0.39 inch
m	metro	meter	39.37 inches
km	kilometro	kilometer	0.62 miles
hkt	hektaro	hectare	2.47 acres

## 16. Table of Approximate Conversions

Inches to centimeters:	Multiply by 10 and divide by 4.
Yards to meters:	Multiply by 9 and divide by 10.
Miles to kilometers:	Multiply by 8 and divide by 5.
Gallons to liters:	Multiply by 4 and subtract 1/5 of the number of gallons.
Pounds to kilograms:	Multiply by 5 and divide by 11.
To change °C to °F:	Multiply by 9/5; then add 32°.
To change °F to °C:	Subtract 32°; then multiply by 5/9.

### BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY:

G. H. DECKER,  
*General, United States Army,*  
*Chief of Staff.*

Official:

J. C. LAMBERT,  
*Major General, United States Army,*  
*The Adjutant General.*

Distribution:

#### Active Army:

CofSA (2)	USACDEC (10)
DCSOPS (2)	Svc Colleges (5)
ACSI (2)	Br Svc Sch (10) except
CARROTC (2)	USAINTS (17)
CINFO (2)	USA Aggressor Cen (2500)
CNGB (2)	Ft Hood (2)
CMH (2)	Ft Bliss (2)
TIG (2)	Ft Leavenworth (2)
TAG (XO) (2)	Ft Sheridan (2)
USAIB (2)	Ft McClellan (2)
USAINTB (2)	Ft Lewis (2)
USCONARC (10)	Ft Carson (2)
OS Maj Comd (20)	Ft Gordon (2)
MDW (1)	Ft Lee (2)
Armies (10)	Ft Eustis (2)
Corps (10)	Ft Holabird (2)
Div (10)	Ft Monmouth (2)
Bde (5)	Ft Devens (2)
Regt/Gp/bg (2)	

NG: State AG (3); units—same as Active Army except allowance is one copy for each unit.

USAR: Units—Same as Active Army except allowance is one copy for each unit.

For explanation of abbreviations used, see AR 320-50.

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1962-610519









FIELD MANUAL

ESPERANTO THE AGGRESSOR LANGUAGE

CHANGE }  
No. 1 }

HEADQUARTERS  
DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY  
WASHINGTON, D.C., 10 February 1964

FM 30-101-1, 28 February 1962, is changed as follows:

**1. Purpose and Scope**

- a. This supplement provides \* \* \* and appropriate conversions.
- b. (Added) Users of this manual are encouraged to submit recommended changes or additions and comments on how to improve the manual. Comments should be keyed to the specific page, paragraph, and line of the text in which the change is recommended. Reasons should be provided for each comment to insure understanding and complete evaluation. Comments should be forwarded direct to the U. S. Army Intelligence School, Fort Holabird, Baltimore, Md. 21219.

By Order of the Secretary of the Army:

EARLE G. WHEELER,  
General, United States Army,  
Chief of Staff

Official:

J. C. LAMBERT,  
Major General, United States Army,  
The Adjutant General.

Distribution:

*Active Army:*

CofSA (2)	MDW (1)
DCSOPS (2)	Armies (10)
ACSFOR (2)	Corps (10)
ACSI (2)	Div (10)
C/Army Res (2)	Bde (5)
CINFO (2)	Regt/Gp/Bg (5)
CNGB (2)	Bn (2)
CMH (2)	CC (5)
TIG (2)	USMA (1)
TAG (2)	Svc Colleges (5)
USCONARC (25)	Br Svc Sch (10)
OS Maj Comd (20)	USAINTS (20)

*NG:* State AG (3); Units—same as Active Army except allowance is one copy to each unit.

*USAR:* Units—same as Active Army except allowance is one copy to each unit.

For explanation of abbreviations used, see AR 320-50.



